Classical sub-subleading soft photon and soft graviton theorems in four spacetime dimensions

Biswajit Sahoo

Harish-Chandra Research Institute, HBNI, Chhatnag Road, Jhunsi, Prayagraj, 211019, India

E-mail: bisphysahoo@gmail.com

ABSTRACT: Classical soft photon and soft graviton theorems determine long wavelength electromagnetic and gravitational waveforms for a general classical scattering process in terms of the electric charges and asymptotic momenta of the ingoing and outgoing macroscopic objects. Performing Fourier transformation of the electromagnetic and gravitational waveforms in the frequency variable one finds electromagnetic and gravitational waveforms at late and early retarded time. Here extending the formalism developed in [1], we derive sub-subleading electromagnetic and gravitational waveforms which behave like $u^{-2}(\ln u)$ at early and late retarded time $u$ in four spacetime dimensions. We also have derived the sub-subleading soft photon theorem analyzing two loop amplitudes in scalar QED. Finally, we conjectured the structure of leading non-analytic contribution to (sub)$^n$-leading classical soft photon and graviton theorems which behave like $u^{-n}(\ln u)^{n-1}$ for early and late retarded time $u$.

KEYWORDS: Scattering Amplitudes, Classical Theories of Gravity, Effective Field Theories

ArXiv ePrint: 2008.04376
Contents

1 Introduction and summary 2

2 Proof of classical soft photon theorem 7
   2.1 General setup 7
   2.2 Derivation of leading order electromagnetic waveform 10
   2.3 Derivation of subleading order electromagnetic waveform 10
   2.4 Derivation of sub-subleading order electromagnetic waveform 13
   2.5 Structure of (sub)$^n$-leading electromagnetic waveform 17

3 Proof of classical soft graviton theorem 21
   3.1 General setup 21
   3.2 Derivation of leading order gravitational waveform 24
   3.3 Derivation of subleading order gravitational waveform 25
   3.4 Derivation of sub-subleading order gravitational waveform 29
      3.4.1 Analysis of sub-subleading matter energy-momentum tensor 29
      3.4.2 Analysis of sub-subleading gravitational energy-momentum tensor 32
      3.4.3 Sub-subleading order gravitational waveform 37

4 Sub-subleading soft photon theorem from two loop amplitudes 39

5 Outlook and speculations: further understanding of electromagnetic and
   gravitational waveforms 43
   5.1 Feynman diagrammatic understanding of the sub-subleading soft graviton
      theorem 43
   5.2 Structure of (sub)$^n$-leading electromagnetic and gravitational waveforms in
      presence of both long range electromagnetic and gravitational forces 45
   5.3 Comments on gravitational tail memory for spinning object scattering 51

A Analysis of the terms containing $\Delta(2)Y_a(\sigma)$ in the expression of $\Delta(2)\hat{J}(k)$ 54

B Analysis of the terms containing $\Delta(2)Y_a(\sigma)$ in the expression of $\Delta(2)\hat{T}^X(k)$ 59

C Fourier transforms for deriving early and late time waveforms 64

D Gravitational energy-momentum tensor 66

E Brief sketch of the derivation of the results in section 5.2 68
1 Introduction and summary

In a theory of quantum gravity, soft graviton theorem gives an amplitude with a set of finite energy external particles (hard particles) and one or more low energy external gravitons (soft gravitons), in terms of the amplitude without the low energy gravitons [2–19]. On the other hand, classical limit of multiple soft graviton theorem determines the low frequency radiative mode of the gravitational waveform in terms of the momenta and spin of the macroscopic objects (scattering data) participating in the scattering process, without the detail knowledge of the interactions responsible for the classical scattering process [20–22]. This is also related to the classical gravitational memory [23–34] after performing Fourier transformation in the frequency of the gravitational waveform. An analogous inter-connection has been established between soft photon theorem [2–5, 35–41] and electromagnetic memory [42–45].

Since S-matrix for massless theory is IR divergent in four spacetime dimensions, analysis of soft theorem for loop amplitudes was known to be ambiguous [46–49]. But soft theorem relates two S-matrices, so one does not need to make individual S-matrices IR-finite, instead one can factor out the same IR divergent piece from both the S-matrices (if possible) and cancel the IR divergent piece from both sides in the soft theorem relation.\footnote{In the analysis of single soft photon theorem it turns out that the S-matrices with soft photon and without soft photon have the same IR-divergent piece but for the analysis of soft graviton theorem, the S-matrix with soft graviton contains extra IR divergent factor relative to S-matrix without soft graviton. Therefore the IR divergent factors do not cancel entirely, but the extra IR divergent piece can be analyzed using IR regulator [17].}

Using this prescription, soft photon and soft graviton theorems have been derived in [17] up to subleading order in soft momentum expansion. The soft factor at subleading order becomes logarithmic in the energy of external soft photon/graviton. This logarithmic soft factor turns out to be universal and one loop exact. In [17] the authors made an observation that in the Feynman diagrammatics of loop amplitude if one replaces the Feynman propagator for virtual photon/graviton by it’s corresponding retarded propagator one gets only the classical soft factor at subleading order which is proportional to the classical electromagnetic/gravitational waveform.\footnote{Recently in [50], the authors derived subleading electromagnetic and gravitational waveform directly from the soft expansion of electromagnetic and gravitational S-matrices.}

A direct evaluation of long wavelength electromagnetic and gravitational waveform has been performed in [1] for a general classical scattering process in the presence of long range electromagnetic and gravitational force. The strategy for deriving gravitational waveform followed in [1], is iteratively solving Einstein equation to find the metric fluctuation and geodesic equation to find the correction of asymptotic trajectories. Then performing Fourier transformation in the frequency of long wavelength gravitational waveform one finds the DC gravitational memory at leading order and $u^{-1}$ gravitational tail memory at subleading order for retarded time $u$. Here in this work, we have given a systematic extension of the formalism developed in [1] for deriving classical soft photon and soft graviton theorems up to arbitrary order in soft momentum expansion. Using this prescription we have explicitly derived classical soft photon and soft graviton theorem at sub-subleading order which in
transfer. Our result will be independent of all these. Here extending the analysis of [1], we derive the leading non-analytic contribution of sub-leading electromagnetic waveforms at early and late time. The results are as follows:

At leading order the change of the large \( u \) time we want to derive the \( 1 \) component of the electromagnetic waveform at large retarded time \( |u| = \left| t - R \right| \gg L \). We are working in a unit where the speed of light \( c = 1 \). In the large \( u \) expansion the leading and subleading order electromagnetic waveforms are given in [1, 17, 21, 42–45] in four spacetime dimensions. At leading order the change of the electromagnetic waveform between \( u = -\infty \) and \( u = +\infty \) turns out to be constant (velocity kick memory for test charge) and at subleading order the early and late time electromagnetic waveforms go like \( u^{-n} \) as \( |u| \to \infty \) (acceleration memory for test charge).

Here extending the analysis of [1], we derive the leading non-analytic contribution of subleading electromagnetic waveforms at early and late time. The results are as follows:

\[
\Delta_{(2)} A_{\mu}(t, R, \hat{n}) = \frac{1}{4\pi R} \frac{\ln |u|}{u^2} \left[ \sum_{a=1}^{N} \sum_{b=1}^{N} q_a q_b \frac{p_a^2 p_b^2}{(p_a \cdot p_b)^2 - p_a^2 p_b^2} \frac{n^\rho}{p_a \cdot n} \right] (1.1)
\]
\[
\times \left\{ p_{a\mu} p_{b\rho} - p_{a\rho} p_{b\mu} \right\} \sum_{c=1}^{N} \frac{q_c}{4\pi} \frac{p_c^2}{(p_c \cdot p_c)^2 - p_c^2 p_c^2} \left\{ p_{a\rho} p_{c\mu} n - p_{a\mu} p_{c\rho} n \right\} \\
- 2 \sum_{a=1}^{N} n^\alpha \mathcal{B}^{(2)}_{\alpha\ell}(q_a, p_a; \{q_b\}, \{p_b\}) \right] + \mathcal{O}(u^{-2}) \quad \text{for } u \to +\infty,
\]

\[
\Delta_{(2)} A_{\mu}(t, R, \hat{n}) = \frac{1}{4\pi R} \frac{\ln |u|}{u^2} \left[ \sum_{a=1}^{M} \sum_{b=1}^{M} \frac{q_a q_b}{4\pi} \frac{p_a^2 p_b^2}{(p_a \cdot p_b)^2 - p_a^2 p_b^2} \frac{n^\rho}{p_a \cdot n} \right] (1.2)
\]
\[
\times \left\{ p_{a\mu} p_{b\rho} - p_{a\rho} p_{b\mu} \right\} \sum_{c=1}^{M} \frac{q_c}{4\pi} \frac{p_c^2}{(p_c \cdot p_c)^2 - p_c^2 p_c^2} \left\{ p_{a\rho} p_{c\mu} n - p_{a\mu} p_{c\rho} n \right\} \\
- 2 \sum_{a=1}^{M} n^\alpha \mathcal{B}^{(2)}_{\alpha\ell}(q_a, p_a; \{q_b\}, \{p_b\}) \right] + \mathcal{O}(u^{-2}) \quad \text{for } u \to -\infty,
\]

This complicated interactions can have fusion, splitting, energy transfer or even quantum number transfer. Our result will be independent of all these.
where, \( \vec{x} \equiv R\hat{n} \), \( \mathbf{n}^\mu \equiv (1, \hat{n}) \).

Above the expression for \( \mathcal{B}_{\alpha\mu}^{(2)}(q_a, p_a; \{q_b\}, \{p_b\}) \) takes form,

\[
\mathcal{B}_{\alpha\mu}^{(2)}(q_a, p_a; \{q_b\}, \{p_b\}) = q_a \left[ p_{\mu\alpha} \mathcal{C}_\alpha(q_a, p_a; \{q_b\}) - p_{\alpha\alpha} \mathcal{C}_\mu(q_a, p_a; \{q_b\}) \right]
\]

(1.4)

with the expression for \( \mathcal{C}_\alpha(q_a, p_a; \{q_b\}, \{p_b\}) \):

\[
\mathcal{C}_\alpha(q_a, p_a; \{q_b\}, \{p_b\}) = -\frac{1}{4(4\pi)^2} \sum_{b=1}^{N} \sum_{c \neq a}^{N} \left\{ q_a q_b q_c \left[ \frac{1}{[p_a-p_b]^2} - \frac{1}{[p_a-p_c]^2} \right] \right\} \left( p_a^2 p_c^2 p_a p_b - p_a^2 p_c^2 p_a p_b \right)
\]

\[
\times \left[ \left( p_a-p_c \right) \left( p_a-p_c \right) \left( p_a-p_c \right) \left( p_a-p_c \right) \right]
\]

\[
- \frac{1}{4(4\pi)^2} \sum_{b=1}^{N} \sum_{c \neq a}^{N} \left\{ q_a q_b q_c \left[ \frac{1}{[p_b-p_c]^2} - \frac{1}{[p_b-p_c]^2} \right] \right\} \left( p_b^2 p_c^2 p_a p_b - p_a^2 p_c^2 p_a p_b \right)
\]

\[
\times \left[ \left( p_b-p_c \right) \left( p_b-p_c \right) \left( p_b-p_c \right) \left( p_b-p_c \right) \right] - \left( p_a-p_b \right) \left( p_a-p_b \right) \left( p_a-p_b \right) \left( p_a-p_b \right) \right].
\]

(1.5)

The expression for \( \mathcal{B}_{\alpha\mu}^{(2)}(q'_a, p'_a; \{q'_b\}, \{p'_b\}) \) has the same functional form with the arguments having charges and momenta for incoming objects and the particle sums run over \( M \) values. The above result is universal i.e. theory independent and determined in terms of four momenta and charges of scattered objects. On the other hand the \( \mathcal{O}(u^{-2}) \) correction of the sub-subleading electromagnetic waveform turns out to be theory dependent. It also depends on the details of the scattering event and on the structures (via electromagnetic multipole moments) and spins of the objects participating in the scattering process.

The contribution of first two lines in the sub-subleading electromagnetic waveform of eq. (1.1) and (1.2) describes the effect of electromagnetic radiation due to late and early time acceleration of charged objects in the background leading electromagnetic field produced by a pair of two charged objects due to their asymptotic straight line trajectories. On the other hand the contribution \( \mathcal{B}_{\alpha\mu}^{(2)}(q_a, p_a; \{q_b\}, \{p_b\}) \) of eq. (1.1) and (1.2) describes the effect of electromagnetic radiation due to the subleading correction to the straight line trajectories of charged objects. For massless charged particle scattering process, sub-subleading electromagnetic waveforms in eq. (1.1) and (1.2) vanish.

Now consider the same scattering setup but take into account the effect of gravitational interaction. For simplicity we shall consider the scattering objects are charge neutral so that outside the region \( \mathcal{R} \) only long range gravitational force acts. So we are interested in deriving the \( \frac{1}{R} \) component of the gravitational waveform at large retarded time \(|u| \gg L|/4|.

\footnote{In the expression of \( \mathcal{C}_\alpha \) we can remove the terms proportional the \( p_{\alpha\alpha} \) as those terms ultimately cancel in the expression of \( \mathcal{B}_{\alpha\mu}^{(2)} \), but we kept those explicitly to make direct connection with Feynman diagram analysis as discussed in section 4.}
Let us define the deviation of metric from Minkowski metric as,

\[ h_{\mu\nu}(x) \equiv \frac{1}{2} (g_{\mu\nu}(x) - \eta_{\mu\nu}) \quad \text{and} \quad \epsilon_{\mu\nu}(x) \equiv h_{\mu\nu}(x) - \frac{1}{2} \eta_{\mu\nu} \eta^{\rho\sigma} h_{\rho\sigma}(x) \]  

(1.6)

In the large \( u \) expansion the leading and subleading order gravitational waveforms are given in \([1, 21, 23–30, 33, 34, 51–55]\) in four spacetime dimensions. At leading order the change of the gravitational waveform between \( u = -\infty \) and \( u = +\infty \) turns out to be constant and at subleading order the early and late time gravitational waveforms go like \( u^{-1} \) as \( |u| \to \infty \). At sub-subleading order the leading non-analytic contribution of gravitational waveform has been conjectured in \([1]\) which goes like \( u^{-2} \ln u \) as \( |u| \to \infty \) at late and early time. Here extending the analysis of \([1]\), we have given a proof of the conjectured sub-subleading gravitational waveforms at early and late retarded time \( u = t - R + 2G \ln R \sum_{b=1}^{N} p_{b} \cdot n \), which has the following form,

\[
\Delta_{(2)} e^{\mu\nu}(t, R, n) = 2G \ln |u| \frac{R}{u^2} \left( 2G \sum_{b=1}^{N} p_{b} \cdot n \right)^2 \left( \sum_{a=1}^{N} \frac{P_{a}^m P_{a}^{m'}}{P_{a} \cdot n} - \sum_{a=1}^{M} \frac{P_{a}^m P_{a}^{m'}}{P_{a}^m} \right) - 4G \ln |u| \frac{R}{u^2} \left( 2G \sum_{c=1}^{N} p_{c} \cdot n \right) \times \sum_{a=1}^{N} \left( 2G \sum_{b=1}^{N} \frac{p_{a} \cdot p_{b}}{[(p_{a} \cdot p_{b})^2 - (p_{a}^{2} P_{b})^{3/2}]^{2}} \left( \frac{3}{2} \frac{P_{a}^2 P_{b}^2 - (p_{a} \cdot p_{b})^2}{p_{a} \cdot p_{b}} \right) \right) \}

(1.7)

and

\[
\Delta_{(2)} e^{\mu\nu}(t, R, n) = 2G \ln |u| \frac{R}{u^2} \left( 2G \sum_{c=1}^{N} p_{c} \cdot n \right) \sum_{a=1}^{M} \left( 2G \sum_{b=1}^{M} \frac{P_{a}^m P_{b}^{m'}}{[(p_{a} \cdot p_{b})^2 - (p_{a}^{2} P_{b})^{3/2}]^{2}} \right) \times \left( \frac{3}{2} \frac{P_{a}^2 P_{b}^2 - (p_{a} \cdot p_{b})^2}{p_{a} \cdot p_{b}} \right) \right) \}

for \( u \to +\infty \),

(1.7)
\[ + \frac{2G \ln |u|}{R u^2} \sum_{a=1}^{M} \frac{n_p n_a}{p'_a} \left[ \frac{2G}{(p'_a p'_b)^2 - p'_a p'_b R^2c^2/3} \left\{ \frac{3}{2} \rho_{a_b}^2 (p'_a - p'_b)^2 \right\} \{ p_{b_a} - p_{a_b} \} \right] \right] \\
\times \left[ \frac{2G}{(p'_a p'_c)^2 - p'_a p'_c R^2c^2/3} \left\{ \frac{3}{2} \rho_{a_c}^2 (p'_a - p'_c)^2 \right\} \{ p_{c_a} - p_{a_c} \} \right] + \mathcal{O}(u^{-2}) \]

for \( u \to -\infty \) \hfill (1.8)

The gravitational waveform given above at order \( \mathcal{O}(u^{-2} \ln |u|) \) is universal i.e. theory independent and determined in terms of the four momenta of scattered objects. On the other hand the un-determined \( \mathcal{O}(u^{-2}) \) gravitational memory depends on the spin angular momenta of the scattered objects as well as on the details of the scattering region \( R \). As an observational prediction of our result, consider gravitational radiation from a binary black hole merger, which we can think of as a decay process with bound state of two black holes as the only initial state and one massive black hole and mass less gravitational radiation are the final states. For this process \( M = 1 \) and one final state object is massive, and rest are massless. In [1], it is already discussed that with the order \( u^{-1} \) gravitational tail memory, the order \( u^{-2} \ln |u| \) gravitational tail memory also vanishes for binary black hole merger problem. So the absence of both the tail memories for binary black hole merger is the prediction from Einstein gravity. But as discussed in [1] for supernova explosion, neutron star merger and hyper-velocity star production we can have non-vanishing finite gravitational tail memory.

The organization of the paper is as follows: in section 2 after reviewing the derivation of leading and subleading classical soft photon theorem, we derive the sub-subleading classical soft photon theorem. Then extending this formalism we give the structure of leading non-analytic contribution of (sub)\( n \)-leading classical soft photon theorem. In section 3 after reviewing the derivation of leading and subleading classical soft graviton theorem, we derive the sub-subleading classical soft graviton theorem. In section 4 we derive sub-subleading soft photon theorem from the analysis of two loop amplitude and describe it’s connection with sub-subleading classical soft photon theorem. In section 5, first we give a Feynman diagrammatic understanding of the derivation of sub-subleading soft graviton theorem with the expected result. Then we give the structure of (sub)\( n \)-leading electromagnetic and gravitational waveform for a scattering process where both electromagnetic and gravitational long range forces act between the scattered objects. Finally we make some comments on the gravitational tail memory for spinning object scattering.

When this paper was largely complete, a paper [56] appeared where a derivation of sub-subleading electromagnetic waveform has been attempted by directly using position space Green’s function. But the results of eq. (1.1) and eq. (1.2) has not been reproduced completely in eq. (61) of [56] after substituting the expression of \( f_{i}^{\mu} \) from eq. (56) of the same paper. A direct comparison of \( f_{i}^{\mu} \) expression in [56] with eq. (1.5) shows that the following contribution within the square bracket in the second line of r.h.s. of eq. (1.5) has been missed in [56]: \[ 3 \{ p_{a}^2 p_{ba} - p_{a} p_{b} p_{a} \} \{ p_{b} p_{a} p_{c} - p_{a}^2 p_{b} p_{c} \} \] \(^5\) To understand the

\(^5\)I am thankful to Sayali Atul Bhatkar for confirming this disagreement.
relation between the soft factors and Ward identities associated with conserved quantities, the reader can look at the reference [56].

2 Proof of classical soft photon theorem

Consider a scattering process where $M$ number of charged objects come in with masses $\{m'_a\}$, charges $\{q'_a\}$, four velocities $\{v'_a\}$ and four momenta $\{p'_a = m'_a v'_a\}$ for $a = 1, 2, \cdots, M$, undergo complicated interactions in a finite region of spacetime $\mathcal{R}$ and disperse to $N$ number of charged objects with masses $\{m_a\}$, charges $\{q_a\}$, four velocities $\{v_a\}$ and four momenta $\{p_a = m_a v_a\}$ for $a = 1, 2, \cdots, N$. Choose the spacetime region $\mathcal{R}$ such that outside this region only long range electromagnetic interaction acts between the charged objects. In this section we are ignoring the long range gravitational interaction between the charged objects. Here our goal will be to determine late and early time electromagnetic waveform emitted from this scattering event, at large distance from the scattering center.

Let us consider the linear size of region $\mathcal{R}$ be of order $L$, choose the scattering center well inside the region $\mathcal{R}$ and place the detector of electromagnetic wave at distance $R$ from the scattering center. Then in this setup we want to determine the $\frac{1}{R}$ component of the electromagnetic waveform for retarded time $u \gg L$. This also translates to determining the radiative mode of gauge field with frequency $\omega$ in the range $R^{-1} \ll \omega \ll L^{-1}$. As discussed in [1, 20–22, 55] the Fourier transformation in time variable of the radiative mode of the gauge field is related to the Fourier transform of current density determined in terms of the asymptotic trajectory of scattered objects in the following way,

$$\tilde{A}_\mu(\omega, R, \hat{n}) \simeq \frac{1}{4\pi R} e^{i\omega R} \hat{J}_\mu(k)$$

where,

$$\tilde{A}_\mu(\omega, \bar{x}) = \int_{-\infty}^{\infty} dt \, e^{i\omega t} \, A_\mu(t, \bar{x})$$

$$\hat{J}_\mu(k) = \int d^4x \, e^{-i k \cdot x} \, J_\mu(t, \bar{x})$$

and $\bar{x} = R\hat{n}$ with $\hat{n}$ being the unit vector along the direction of detector from the scattering center.

Since $L$ must be bigger than the size of the objects involves in the scattering process and we are interested in determining electromagnetic waveform with wavelength larger than $L$, we can treat the objects involved in the scattering process as particles. This statement is true for determining the leading non-analytic contribution of (sub)$n$-leading electromagnetic waveform which turns out to be of order $O(\omega^{n-1}(\ln \omega)^n)$ in small $\omega$ expansion. But if we want to determine the order $O(\omega^{n-1}(\ln \omega)^k)$ contribution of (sub)$n$-leading electromagnetic waveform for $k \leq n - 1$, the point particle assumption breaks down.

2.1 General setup

Consider the trajectories of outgoing particles with proper time $\sigma$ in the range $0 \leq \sigma < \infty$ be $X_a(\sigma)$ for $a = 1, 2, \cdots, N$. Similarly the trajectories of ingoing particles with proper
A scattering process describing $M$ number of particles are coming into region $\mathcal{R}$, going through unspecified interaction inside the region $\mathcal{R}$ and disperse to $N$ number of particles. Outside the region $\mathcal{R}$ only long range electromagnetic and/or gravitational interaction is present.

Figure 1. A scattering process describing $M$ number of particles are coming into region $\mathcal{R}$, going through unspecified interaction inside the region $\mathcal{R}$ and disperse to $N$ number of particles. Outside the region $\mathcal{R}$ only long range electromagnetic and/or gravitational interaction is present.

Time $\sigma$ in the range $-\infty < \sigma \leq 0$ are denoted by $X_a' (\sigma)$ for $a = 1, 2, \cdots, M$. For performing the analysis for both ingoing and outgoing objects at one go we use the following compact notations:

$$ q_{N+a} = -q_a', \quad m_{N+a} = m_a', \quad v_{N+a} = -v_a', \quad p_{N+a} = -p_a', \quad X_{N+a}(\sigma) = X_a'(-\sigma) $$

(2.4)

for $a = 1, 2, \cdots, M$ and $0 \leq \sigma < \infty$. Consider the asymptotic trajectory of a’th particle outside the region $\mathcal{R}$,

$$ X_a^\mu (\sigma) = r_a^\mu + v_a^\mu \sigma + Y_a^\mu (\sigma) $$

(2.5)

with boundary conditions,

$$ Y_a^\mu (\sigma) \bigg|_{\sigma=0} = 0, \quad \frac{dY_a^\mu (\sigma)}{d\sigma} \bigg|_{\sigma \to \infty} = 0 $$

(2.6)

where $\{r_a\}$ denotes the set of points where particles’ trajectory intersect the boundary of region $\mathcal{R}$ at $\sigma = 0$, as indicated in figure 1. Now to find the asymptotic trajectory of the particles and the electromagnetic gauge field we have to solve the following two equations,

$$ m_a \frac{d^2 X_a^\mu (\sigma)}{d\sigma^2} = q_a F^{\mu\nu} (X_a (\sigma)) \frac{dX_a^\nu (\sigma)}{d\sigma} $$

(2.7)

$$ \partial^\rho \partial_\rho A_\mu (x) = -J_\mu (x) $$

(2.8)

where in the last equation above we have used Lorenz gauge condition $\partial_\mu A_\mu (x) = 0$. The current density in terms of the asymptotic trajectories of the particles is given by,

$$ J_\mu (x) = \sum_{a=1}^{M+N} q_a \int_0^\infty d\sigma \, \delta^{(4)} (x - X_a (\sigma)) \frac{dX_a^\mu (\sigma)}{d\sigma} $$

(2.9)
Here we are using the unit where speed of light $c = 1$ and the charges $\{q_a\}$ are in unit of $\sqrt{\alpha}$, where $\alpha$ is the fine structure constant. In this unit $\frac{\sqrt{\alpha}}{M}$ is a dimensionless parameter with $q$ being the parameter representing charges of scattered particles and $M$ being the parameter representing masses of scattered particles.\textsuperscript{6} So expansion of any quantity in power of $\omega$ is same as expansion of this quantity in powers of $q^2$. Hence let us expand correction of the straight line trajectory in powers of $q^2$ in the following way,

$$Y_a^\mu(\sigma) = \Delta(1) Y_a^\mu(\sigma) + \Delta(2) Y_a^\mu(\sigma) + \cdots \quad (2.10)$$

where $\Delta(1) Y_a^\mu(\sigma)$ is of order $O(q^2 \sigma)$. Now with this correction of trajectory the Fourier transform of the current density can be expanded as,

$$\hat{J}_\mu(k) = \Delta(0) \hat{J}_\mu(k) + \Delta(1) \hat{J}_\mu(k) + \Delta(2) \hat{J}_\mu(k) + \cdots \quad (2.11)$$

where $\Delta(1) \hat{J}_\mu(k)$ is of order $O(q^{2\sigma+1})$. Similarly the gauge field also has an expansion,

$$A_\mu(x) = \Delta(0) A_\mu(x) + \Delta(1) A_\mu(x) + \Delta(2) A_\mu(x) + \cdots \quad (2.12)$$

where

$$\Delta(1) A_\mu(x) = - \int \frac{d^4\ell}{(2\pi)^4} G_r(\ell) e^{ix\cdot\ell} \Delta(1) \hat{J}_\mu(\ell) \quad (2.13)$$

for $r = 0, 1, 2, \cdots$. Here $G_r(\ell)$ represents the momentum space retarded Greens function,

$$G_r(\ell) = \frac{1}{(\ell^0 + i\epsilon)^2 - |\ell|^2} \quad (2.14)$$

Now from eq. (2.9), the expression of the Fourier transform of current density turns out to be,

$$\hat{J}_\mu(k) = \sum_{a=1}^{M+N} q_a \int_0^\infty d\sigma e^{-i k \cdot X_a(\sigma)} \frac{dX_{au}(\sigma)}{d\sigma}$$

$$= \sum_{a=1}^{M+N} q_a \int_0^\infty d\sigma e^{-i(x \cdot k + 4 \pi \sigma + \sum_{s=1}^\infty k \cdot \Delta(s) Y_a(\sigma))} \left[v_{a\mu} + \sum_{t=1}^\infty \frac{d\Delta(t) Y_{a\mu}(\sigma)}{d\sigma}\right]$$

$$= \sum_{a=1}^{M+N} q_a \int_0^\infty d\sigma e^{-i(x \cdot k + 4 \pi \sigma)} \sum_{u=0}^\infty \frac{1}{u!} \left[-i k \cdot \sum_{s=1}^\infty \Delta(s) Y_a(\sigma)\right]^u \left[v_{a\mu} + \sum_{t=1}^\infty \frac{d\Delta(t) Y_{a\mu}(\sigma)}{d\sigma}\right]$$

$$= \sum_{r=0}^\infty \Delta(r) \hat{J}_\mu(k) \quad (2.15)$$

\textsuperscript{6}Actually there could be some other parameters i.e. $L$, size of charged objects, spins etc. Now using some of this parameters and $\omega$ we can build up some dimensionless quantity but those will not affect the leading non-analytic contribution to $(sub)^n$-leading electromagnetic waveform in the small $\omega$ expansion. The reason behind this claim is that the leading non-analytic behaviour at each order in $\omega$ expansion will only be controlled by the minimal coupling of the worldline trajectory with the gauge field in the action. On the other hand if the scattered objects carry spin or have internal struture, they couple to one or more derivatives of gauge field causing more powers of soft momenta in the Fourier transform of current density relative to the contribution coming from minimal coupling.
Here we want to extract the leading non-analytic contribution of $\Delta_r \hat{J}_\mu(k)$ in the small $\omega$ expansion, which turns out to be of order $O(\omega^{-1}(\ln\omega)^\gamma)$. For the analysis of leading and subleading order we will closely follow [1], but here we will be brief and organize the results in a different way which will be useful for the generalization to (sub)$n$-leading order.

### 2.2 Derivation of leading order electromagnetic waveform

The leading order current density follows form eq. (2.15),

$$ \Delta(0) \hat{J}_\mu(k) = \sum_{a=1}^{M+N} q_a e^{-i k \cdot r_a} \int_0^\infty d\sigma \epsilon^{-i k \cdot v_a \sigma} v_a \mu $$

where for the convergence of the integral at $\sigma = \infty$ we need to replace $\omega \to (\omega + i \eta_a \epsilon)$ where $\eta_a = \pm 1$ for particle-a being outgoing/ingoing. This implies the following replacement in the exponential $k \cdot v_a \to (k \cdot v_a - i \epsilon)$. To extract the leading order contribution in $\omega$ expansion, we have to expand $e^{-i k \cdot r_a} = 1 - i k \cdot r_a + \cdots$ and keep only the leading contribution. Now using the result of eq. (2.1) at leading order and performing Fourier transformation we recover the known leading electromagnetic memory,

$$ \Delta(0) A_\mu(t, R, \hat{n}) \bigg|_{(t-R) \to +\infty} - \Delta(0) A_\mu(t, R, \hat{n}) \bigg|_{(t-R) \to -\infty} = \frac{1}{4 \pi R} \left[ -\sum_{a=1}^N q_a p_{a\mu} + \sum_{a=1}^M q'_a p'_{a\mu} \right] $$

(2.17)

### 2.3 Derivation of subleading order electromagnetic waveform

From the leading order current density in eq. (2.16), the leading gauge field expression becomes,

$$ \Delta(0) A_\mu(x) = -\sum_{b=1}^{M+N} \int \frac{d^4 \ell}{(2\pi)^4} e^{i \ell \cdot (x-r_b)} G_r(\ell) \frac{q_b p_{b\mu}}{i(p_b, \ell - i \epsilon)} $$

(2.18)

The expression for the leading order field strength produced due to the asymptotic straight line motion of particle-b is,

$$ \Delta(0) F^{(b)}_{\nu\rho}(x) = -\int \frac{d^4 \ell}{(2\pi)^4} e^{i \ell \cdot (x-r_b)} G_r(\ell) \frac{q_b}{(\ell, p_b - i \epsilon)} (\ell, p_{\nu} - \ell, p_{\rho}) $$

(2.19)

For the leading order gauge field in eq. (2.18), leading correction to the straight line trajectory of particle-a satisfy the following equation of motion,

$$ m_a \frac{d^2 \Delta(1) Y^{\mu}_{a}(\sigma)}{d\sigma^2} = q_a \Delta(0) F^{\mu\nu}(r_a + v_a \sigma) v_a \nu $$

(2.20)

where,$^7$

$$ \Delta(0) F^{\mu\nu}(r_a + v_a \sigma) = \sum_{b, b \neq a}^{M+N} \Delta(0) F^{(b)\mu\nu}(r_a + v_a \sigma). $$

(2.21)

$^7$The self force on the trajectory of charged particles can be neglected up to the order we are working in [57].
After using the boundary conditions following from eq. \((2.6)\)

\[
\Delta_{(1)} Y^\mu_a(\sigma) \bigg|_{\sigma=0} = 0, \quad \left. \frac{d\Delta_{(1)} Y^\mu_a(\sigma)}{d\sigma} \right|_{\sigma \to \infty} = 0 \tag{2.22}
\]

we get,

\[
\frac{d\Delta_{(1)} Y^\mu_a(\sigma)}{d\sigma} = -\frac{q_a}{m_a} \int_{\sigma}^{\infty} d\sigma' \Delta_{(0)} F^\mu_\nu (v_a \sigma' + r_a) v^\nu_a \tag{2.23}
\]

\[
\Delta_{(1)} Y^\mu_a(\sigma) = -\frac{q_a}{m_a} \int_0^{\sigma} d\sigma' \int_{\sigma'}^{\infty} d\sigma'' \Delta_{(0)} F^\mu_\nu (v_a \sigma'' + r_a) v^\nu_a \tag{2.24}
\]

From eq. \((2.15)\), the expression of subleading order current density becomes,

\[
\Delta_{(1)} \tilde{J}_\mu(k) = \sum_{a=1}^{M+N} q_a e^{-ik \cdot r_a} \int_0^{\infty} d\sigma e^{-i(k \cdot v_a - i\epsilon)\sigma} \left[ -i k \cdot \Delta_{(1)} Y_a(\sigma) v_{a\mu} + \frac{d\Delta_{(1)} Y_{a\mu}(\sigma)}{d\sigma} \right] \tag{2.25}
\]

Now we will analyze each term within the square bracket above separately to extract contribution of order \(O(\ln \omega)\) following \([1]\). The first term of subleading current density in eq. \((2.25)\) is,

\[
\Delta_{(1)} \tilde{J}_\mu(k) = \sum_{a=1}^{M+N} q_a e^{-ik \cdot r_a} \int_0^{\infty} d\sigma e^{-i(k \cdot v_a - i\epsilon)\sigma} \left[ -i k \cdot \Delta_{(1)} Y_a(\sigma) v_{a\mu} \right]
\]

\[
= \sum_{a=1}^{M+N} q_a e^{-i(k \cdot v_a - i\epsilon)\sigma} \int_0^{\infty} d\sigma e^{-i(k \cdot v_a - i\epsilon)\sigma} \left[ -i k \cdot \frac{d\Delta_{(1)} Y_a(\sigma)}{d\sigma} \right]
\]

\[
= \sum_{a=1}^{M+N} \sum_{b=1}^{M+N} \frac{q_a q_b p_{ab} k \cdot \partial}{p_a \cdot k} \int \frac{d^4 \ell}{(2\pi)^4} G_r(\ell) e^{i(k \cdot v_a - r_a - \epsilon)\sigma} \frac{1}{\ell \cdot p_b - i\epsilon} \frac{1}{\ell \cdot p_a + i\epsilon} \frac{1}{(\ell - k) \cdot p_a + i\epsilon}
\]

\[
\times [\ell \cdot (k \cdot p_b - \ell \cdot p_a p_b k)] \approx -i \sum_{a=1}^{M+N} \frac{q_a p_{a\mu}}{p_a \cdot k} \frac{\partial}{\partial p_{a\mu}} K^{cl}_{em} \tag{2.26}
\]

where,

\[
K^{cl}_{em} = -\frac{i}{2} \sum_{b \neq c} \frac{q_b q_c}{4\pi} \int_{\omega}^{L-1} \frac{d^4 \ell}{(2\pi)^4} G_r(\ell) \frac{1}{p_b \cdot \ell + i\epsilon} \frac{1}{p_c \cdot \ell - i\epsilon} \frac{p_b \cdot p_c}{p_b^2 - p_c^2} \tag{2.27}
\]

Here in eq. \((2.26)\), to get the second line of r.h.s. from the first line we have first written \(e^{-i(k \cdot v_a - i\epsilon)\sigma} = \{ - i(k \cdot v_a - i\epsilon) \}^{-1} d \sigma e^{-i(k \cdot v_a - i\epsilon)\sigma} \), then performed integration by parts to move the \(\sigma\) derivative to the rest of the integrand after using the boundary conditions of eq. \((2.22)\). To get the last line of r.h.s. from the second last expression, we approximated
the integrand in the integration region $|r^\mu_a - r^\mu_b|^{-1} \sim L^{-1} \gg |\ell^\mu| \gg \omega$ and the corresponding result is written using $\simeq$ sign ignoring the $O(\omega^0)$ contribution. The integration of eq. (2.27) is explicitly evaluated in [1] and the result is non-vanishing only if both the particles $b$ and $c$ are incoming/outgoing. We are using the convention that $\eta_a = +1$ if particle-$a$ is outgoing and $\eta_a = -1$ if particle-$a$ is incoming.

Similarly the second term of subleading current density in eq. (2.25) is evaluated in the following way,

$$
\Delta_\text{(2)}(1) \hat{J}_\mu(k) = \sum_{\alpha=1}^{M+N} q_\alpha e^{-ik.r_\alpha} \int_0^\infty d\sigma e^{-i(k.r_\alpha - \sigma)} \frac{d\Delta(1) Y_{\mu\alpha}(\sigma)}{d\sigma}
$$

$$
= - \sum_{\alpha=1}^{M+N} \sum_{b=1}^{M+N} \sum_{b'=a}^{M+N} q_\alpha q_b e^{-ik.r_\alpha} \int \frac{d^4\ell}{(2\pi)^4} G_r(\ell) e^{i\ell.(r_\alpha - r_b)} \frac{1}{\ell.p_a - i\epsilon} \frac{1}{\ell.p_b - i\epsilon} \frac{1}{\ell.(\ell - k).p_a + i\epsilon}
$$

$$
\times \left[ (\ell.p_a.p_b - p_a.\ell.p_b) \right]
$$

$$
\simeq +i \sum_{\alpha=1}^{M+N} q_\alpha \frac{\partial}{\partial p_a^\mu} K_{\text{em}}^\text{cl}
$$

(2.28)

Here also to get the last line of r.h.s. from the second last expression, we approximated the integrand in the momentum region $L^{-1} \gg |\ell^\mu| \gg \omega$ and the corresponding result is written using $\simeq$ sign ignoring the $O(\omega^0)$ contribution. Now summing contributions from both the terms, total subleading current density at order $O(\ln \omega)$ becomes,

$$
\Delta_\text{(1)} \hat{J}_\mu(k) \simeq -i \sum_{\alpha=1}^{M+N} q_\alpha k^\mu \frac{\partial}{\partial p_a^\mu} \left( p_{\alpha\mu} \frac{\partial}{\partial p_a^\mu} - p_{\alpha\nu} \frac{\partial}{\partial p_a^\nu} \right) K_{\text{em}}^\text{cl}
$$

$$
= \frac{1}{4\pi} \sum_{\alpha=1}^{M+N} \sum_{b=1}^{M+N} q_\alpha q_b \ln \{ L(\omega + i\epsilon\eta_a) \} \cdot \frac{p_{\mu}^2 p_b^2}{(p_a.p_b)^2 - p_{\mu}^2 p_b^2)^{3/2}} \left[ \frac{p_b.n}{p_a.n} p_{\alpha\mu} - p_{\alpha\nu} \right]
$$

(2.29)

where $k^\mu = \omega n^\mu$ with $n = (1, \hat{n})$. Now using the relation (2.1) at subleading order and performing Fourier transformation in $\omega$ variable we get the following early and late time electromagnetic waveforms [1] after using the results of the integrations from eq. (C.10) and eq. (C.11) for $n = 1$,

$$
\Delta_\text{(1)} A_\mu(t, R, \hat{n})
$$

$$
= -\frac{1}{4\pi R} u \sum_{a=1}^{N} \sum_{b=1}^{N} q_a^2 q_b \frac{p_{a}^2 p_b^2}{(p_a.p_b)^2 - p_{a}^2 p_b^2)^{3/2}} \left[ \frac{p_b.n}{p_a.n} p_{\alpha\mu} - p_{\alpha\nu} \right] \text{ for } u \rightarrow +\infty,
$$

(2.30)

$$
\Delta_\text{(1)} A_\mu(t, R, \hat{n})
$$

$$
= \frac{1}{4\pi R} u \sum_{a=1}^{M} \sum_{b=1}^{M} q_a^2 q_b \frac{p_{a}^2 p_b^2}{(p_a.p_b)^2 - p_{a}^2 p_b^2)^{3/2}} \left[ \frac{p_b.n}{p_a.n} p_{\alpha\mu} - p_{\alpha\nu} \right] \text{ for } u \rightarrow -\infty.
$$

(2.31)

*Under $\simeq$ sign we are also neglecting terms of order $O(\omega^k \ln \omega)$ for $k = 1, 2, \cdots$ which we can get by expanding $\exp(-ik.r_a) = 1 - ik.r_a + \cdots$ from the second last line of eq. (2.26). But these terms will not affect the leading non-analytic contribution of $\Delta_\text{(r)} \hat{J}_\mu(k)$ for $r = 2, 3, \cdots$. 

\[ JHEP12(2020)070 \]
2.4 Derivation of sub-subleading order electromagnetic waveform

Sub-subleading order current density from eq. (2.15) takes the following form,

\[
\Delta_{(2)}\tilde{J}_\mu(k) = \sum_{a=1}^{M+N} q_a e^{-ik\cdot r_a} \int_0^\infty d\sigma e^{-i(k\cdot v_a - i\epsilon)\sigma} \left[ -ik \cdot \Delta_{(1)}Y_a(\sigma) \frac{d\Delta_{(1)}Y_{\mu}(\sigma)}{d\sigma} + \frac{1}{2} \left( -ik \cdot \Delta_{(1)}Y_a(\sigma) \right)^2 v_{\mu} - ik \cdot \Delta_{(2)}Y_{\mu}(\sigma) + \frac{d\Delta_{(2)}Y_{\mu}(\sigma)}{d\sigma} \right] \tag{2.32}
\]

Now we will analyze each terms within the square bracket above separately to extract contribution of order \(O(\omega/(\ln \omega)^2)\), which turns out to be the leading non-analytic contribution at this order in the small \(\omega\) expansion. The first term of sub-subleading current density in eq. (2.32) contributes to,

\[
\Delta_{(1)}\tilde{J}_\mu(k) = \sum_{a=1}^{M+N} q_a e^{-ik\cdot r_a} \int_0^\infty d\sigma e^{-i(k\cdot v_a - i\epsilon)\sigma} \left[ -ik \cdot \Delta_{(1)}Y_a(\sigma) \frac{d\Delta_{(1)}Y_{\mu}(\sigma)}{d\sigma} \right] \tag{2.33}
\]

Now after using the following integration result in the above expression

\[
\int_0^\infty d\sigma e^{-i(k\cdot v_a - i\epsilon)\sigma} = \frac{1}{\ell_1 + i\epsilon} \frac{1}{\ell_2 + i\epsilon} \frac{1}{(\ell_2 - \ell_1) + i\epsilon} \frac{1}{(\ell_2 + \ell_1 - k) + i\epsilon}
\]

we get,

\[
\Delta_{(1)}\tilde{J}_\mu(k) = -i \sum_{a=1}^{M+N} \sum_{b\neq a}^{M+N} \sum_{c=1}^{M+N} q_a q_b q_c e^{-i(k\cdot r_a)} \frac{d\ell_1}{(2\pi)^4} e^{i\ell_1\cdot (r_a - r_b)} G_\ell(\ell_1) \frac{1}{\ell_1 + i\epsilon} \frac{1}{\ell_1 + i\epsilon} \frac{1}{\ell_1 + i\epsilon}
\]

\[
\times \left[ \ell_1 \cdot p_a \cdot p_b - \ell_1 \cdot p_a \cdot p_b \cdot k \right] \frac{d\ell_2}{(2\pi)^4} e^{i\ell_2\cdot (r_a - r_c)} G_\ell(\ell_2) \frac{1}{\ell_2 + i\epsilon} \frac{1}{\ell_2 + i\epsilon} \frac{1}{\ell_2 + i\epsilon}
\]

\[
\times \left[ (\ell_2 - \ell_1) \cdot p_a + i\epsilon \right] \frac{1}{\ell_2 + i\epsilon} \frac{1}{\ell_2 + i\epsilon} \frac{1}{\ell_2 + i\epsilon} \frac{1}{(\ell_2 + \ell_2 - k) \cdot p_a + i\epsilon}
\]

Now the above expression contributes to order \(O(\omega/(\ln \omega)^2)\) in the integration region \(L^{-1} \gg |\ell_1| \gg |\ell_2| \gg \omega\). In this integration range approximating \(\{(\ell_1 + \ell_2 - k) \cdot p_a + i\epsilon\}^{-1} \simeq \)
\(|\ell_1 p_a + i\epsilon|^{-1}\) and \(|(\ell_2 - k) p_a + i\epsilon|^{-1} \simeq |\ell_2 p_a + i\epsilon|^{-1}\) we get,

\[
\Delta^{(1)}_{(2)\hat{J}_\mu}(k) \simeq -i \sum_{a=1}^{M+N} \sum_{b=1}^{M+N} \sum_{c=1}^{M+N} q_a q_b q_c \int_\omega \frac{d^4\ell_1}{(2\pi)^4} G_r(\ell_1) \frac{1}{|\ell_1 p_b - i\epsilon|} \\
\times \left[ |\ell_1, k p_a, p_b - \ell_1 p_a p_b, k| \right] \times \frac{1}{L^1} \frac{d^4\ell_2}{(2\pi)^4} G_r(\ell_2) \frac{1}{|\ell_2 p_c - i\epsilon|} \left[ |\ell_2 p_a, p_c - \ell_2 p_a p_c| \right]
\]

(2.36)

Now in the above expression the \(\int d^4\ell_2\) integral can be evaluated first by performing \(\ell_0^0\) integration using contour prescription and then by performing the angular integral and finally doing the \(\int d^4\ell_1/|\ell_1|\) integral. In the result of the \(\int d^4\ell_2\) integration, the \(\ell_1\) dependence turns out \(\ln(|\ell_1| \omega^{-1})\). Then following the same steps for \(\int d^4\ell_1\), the omega dependence appears as \(\omega \times \int_\omega \frac{d^4\ell_1}{|\ell_1|} \ln(|\ell_1| \omega^{-1}) = \frac{1}{2} \omega \{ \ln(\omega L) \}^2\). Clearly the origin of the half factor is due to the upper limit of \(\int d^4\ell_2\) integration being \(|\ell_2| \gg |\ell_1|\), which comes from the momenta ordering \(|\ell_1| \gg |\ell_2|\). This suggests that we can also express the contribution of \(\Delta^{(1)}_{(2)\hat{J}_\mu}(k)\), approximated in the integration region \(L^{-1} \gg |\ell_1| \gg |\ell_2| \gg \omega\), by both \(\int d^4\ell_1\) and \(\int d^4\ell_2\) integrals having lower limit \(\omega\) and upper limit \(L^{-1}\) with including an overall multiplicative factor of \(1/2\). Following this equivalence prescription of organizing the two momentum integrations we get,

\[
\Delta^{(1)}_{(2)\hat{J}_\mu}(k) \simeq -i \sum_{a=1}^{M+N} \sum_{b=1}^{M+N} \sum_{c=1}^{M+N} q_a q_b q_c \int_\omega \frac{d^4\ell_1}{(2\pi)^4} G_r(\ell_1) \frac{1}{|\ell_1 p_b - i\epsilon|} \\
\times \left[ |\ell_1, k p_a, p_b - \ell_1 p_a p_b, k| \right] \times \frac{1}{L^1} \frac{d^4\ell_2}{(2\pi)^4} G_r(\ell_2) \frac{1}{|\ell_2 p_c - i\epsilon|} \left[ |\ell_2 p_a, p_c - \ell_2 p_a p_c| \right]
\]

(2.37)

Similarly the second term in the sub-subleading current density expression (2.32) contributes to,

\[
\Delta^{(2)}_{(2)\hat{J}_\mu}(k) = \frac{1}{2} \sum_{a=1}^{M+N} q_a e^{-ik \cdot r_a} \int_0^\infty d\sigma e^{-(k \cdot v_a - i\epsilon)\sigma} \left( -i k \cdot \Delta^{(1)} Y_a(\sigma) \right)^2 v_{a\mu}
\]

\[
= \sum_{a=1}^{M+N} q_a e^{-ik \cdot r_a} \frac{1}{i(k \cdot v_a - i\epsilon)} \int_0^\infty d\sigma e^{-(k \cdot v_a - i\epsilon)\sigma} \\
\times \{ -ik \cdot \Delta^{(1)} Y_a(\sigma) \} \left( -i k \cdot \frac{d\Delta^{(1)} Y_a(\sigma)}{d\sigma} \right) v_{a\mu}
\]

\[
= i \sum_{a=1}^{M+N} \sum_{b=1}^{M+N} \sum_{c=1}^{M+N} q_a q_b q_c \frac{p_{a\mu}}{p_a \cdot k} e^{-ik \cdot r_a} \int \frac{d^4\ell_1}{(2\pi)^4} e^{i\ell_1 \cdot (r_a - r)} G_r(\ell_1)
\]
\[ \frac{1}{\ell_1.p_a + i \epsilon \ell_1.p_b - i \epsilon} \]
\[ \times \left\{ k.\ell_1 p_a p_b - p_a.\ell_1 p_b.k \right\} \int \frac{d^4 \ell_2}{(2\pi)^4} e^{i\ell_2.(r_a - r_c)} G_r(\ell_2) \frac{1}{\ell_2.p_a + i \epsilon \ell_2.p_c - i \epsilon} \]
\[ \times \left\{ k.\ell_2 p_c - p_a.\ell_2 p_c.k \right\} \times \frac{1}{(\ell_2 - k).p_a + i \epsilon (\ell_1 + \ell_2 - k).p_a + i \epsilon} \]

(2.38)

Above to get second line of r.h.s. from the first line we have first written \( e^{-i(k.v_a - i \epsilon)\sigma} = \{ - i(k.v_a - i \epsilon) \} \frac{d}{d \sigma} e^{-i(k.v_a - i \epsilon)\sigma} \), then performed integration by parts to move the \( \sigma \) derivative to the rest of the integrand after using the boundary conditions of eq. (2.22). To get the last three lines of r.h.s. from the second line we have used the result of the integration (2.34). Here also the order \( O(\omega (\ln \omega)^2) \) contribution comes from the integration region \( L^{-1} \gg |\ell_1| \gg |\ell_2| \gg \omega \). So using the same trick as described below eq. (2.36) we get,

\[ \Delta(2) \tilde{\jmath}_\mu(k) \simeq - \frac{i}{2} \sum_{a=1}^{M+N} q_a p_{\alpha} p_{\mu} \left[ k_\rho \frac{\partial}{\partial p_{\rho}} K_{cm} \right] \left[ k_\sigma \frac{\partial}{\partial p_{\sigma}} K_{cm} \right] \]

(2.39)

The third and fourth terms within the square bracket in eq. (2.32) also contribute to order \( O(\omega (\ln \omega)^2) \) as explicitly evaluated in appendix A. Summing the contributions of eq. (A.7) and eq. (A.9) we get,

\[ \Delta(3) \tilde{\jmath}_\mu(k) + \Delta(4) \tilde{\jmath}_\mu(k) \simeq (-i) \sum_{a=1}^{M+N} \left\{ \ln \left( (\omega + i \epsilon \eta_a)L \right) \right\}^2 k^\alpha B_{\alpha \mu}(q_a, p_a; \{ q_b \}, \{ p_b \}) \]

(2.40)

where

\[ B_{\alpha \mu}(q_a, p_a; \{ q_b \}, \{ p_b \}) = q_a \left[ p_{\mu} C_\alpha(q_a, p_a; \{ q_b \}, \{ p_b \}) - p_{\alpha} C_\mu(q_a, p_a; \{ q_b \}, \{ p_b \}) \right] \]

(2.41)

with the expression for \( C_\alpha(q_a, p_a; \{ q_b \}, \{ p_b \}) \):

\[ C_\alpha(q_a, p_a; \{ q_b \}, \{ p_b \}) = - \frac{1}{4(4\pi)^2} \sum_{\substack{b=1 \atop b \neq a}}^{M+N} \sum_{\substack{c=1 \atop c \neq a \atop \eta_a \eta_b = 1 \eta_b \eta_c = 1}}^{M+N} q_a^2 q_b q_c \left[ \frac{1}{(p_a.p_b)^2 - p_{\alpha}^2 p_{\beta}^2 5/2} \right] \left[ \frac{1}{(p_a.p_c)^2 - p_{\alpha}^2 p_{\beta}^2 3/2} \right] \frac{p_a^2}{p_a^2 p_c^2} p_a.p_b \]

\[ \times \left\{ (p_a.p_c p_a - p_{\alpha}^2 p_{\beta}^2) \left\{ (p_a.p_b)^2 - p_{\alpha}^2 p_{\beta}^2 \right\} + 3(p_{\alpha}^2 p_{\beta}^2 p_a - p_a.p_b p_{\alpha} \left\{ p_a.p_b p_a.p_c - p_{\alpha}^2 p_{\beta}^2 p_c \right\} \right\} \]

(2.42)

\[ - \frac{1}{4(4\pi)^2} \sum_{\substack{b=1 \atop b \neq a}}^{M+N} \sum_{\substack{c=1 \atop c \neq b \atop \eta_a \eta_b = 1 \eta_b \eta_c = 1}}^{M+N} q_a q_b q_c \left[ \frac{1}{(p_a.p_c)^2 - p_{\alpha}^2 p_{\beta}^2 3/2} \right] \left[ \frac{1}{(p_a.p_b)^2 - p_{\alpha}^2 p_{\beta}^2 5/2} \right] \frac{p_a^2}{p_a^2 p_c^2} p_a.p_b \]

(2.43)
\[
\times \left\{ \{p_a, p_b\}^2 - p_a^2 p_b^2 \right\} \{p_a, p_b p_c p_a - p_c, p_c p_b a\} + 3 \left\{ p_b^2 p_a, p_b p_a, p_c p_c p_a + p_a^2 p_b, p_c p_a, p_c p_b a \right\} \\
-(p_a, p_b)^2 p_c p_a a - p_a^2 p_b p_c p_b a \right\} \right) 
\] (2.42)

Now summing over the contributions of eq. (2.37), (2.39) and (2.40), we get the following expression for the total sub-subleading current density at order \( \mathcal{O}(\omega \ln \omega)^2 \),

\[
\Delta(2) \tilde{J}_\mu(k) = \Delta^{(1)}(2) \tilde{J}_\mu(k) + \Delta^{(2)}(2) \tilde{J}_\mu(k) + \Delta^{(3)}(2) \tilde{J}_\mu(k) + \Delta^{(4)}(2) \tilde{J}_\mu(k) 
\] (2.43)

\[
- \sum_{a=1}^{M+N} \left\{ \ln \left( (\omega + i\eta_a) L \right) \right\}^2 k^\alpha e^{2 \omega \beta \gamma (q_a, p_a; \{q_b\}, \{p_b\})} + \mathcal{O}(\omega \ln \omega) 
\]

Now using the relation (2.1), the radiative component of the sub-subleading order electromagnetic waveform becomes,

\[
\Delta(2) A_\mu(\omega, R, \hat{n}) = i\omega \{\ln(\omega + i\epsilon)\}^2 1 \frac{1}{4\pi R} e^{i\omega R} \left[ \sum_{a=1}^{N} q_a q_b \frac{p_a p_b^2}{(p_a, p_b)^2 - p_a^2 p_b^2} \frac{\n^\rho}{p_a . \n} \right] \\
\times \left\{ p_{a_1} p_{b_1} - p_{a_2} p_{b_2} \right\} \sum_{c=1}^{N} q_c \frac{p_c^2}{4\pi} \left\{ (p_c, p_c)^2 - p_c^2 p_c^2 \right\} \frac{\n^\rho}{p_c . \n} \\
- \sum_{a=1}^{N} n^\alpha \mathcal{B}^{(2)}_{\alpha \mu}(q_a, p_a; \{q_b\}, \{p_b\}) \\
- i\omega \{\ln(\omega - i\epsilon)\}^2 1 \frac{1}{4\pi R} e^{i\omega R} \left[ \sum_{a=1}^{M} q_a q_b \frac{p_a p_b^2}{(p_a, p_b)^2 - p_a^2 p_b^2} \frac{\n^\rho}{p_a . \n} \right] \\
\times \left\{ p_{a_1} p_{b_1} - p_{a_2} p_{b_2} \right\} \sum_{c=1}^{N} q_c \frac{p_c^2}{4\pi} \left\{ (p_c, p_c)^2 - p_c^2 p_c^2 \right\} \frac{\n^\rho}{p_c . \n} \\
- \sum_{a=1}^{M} n^\alpha \mathcal{B}^{(2)}_{\alpha \mu}(q_a, p_a; \{q_b\}, \{p_b\}) \right] + \mathcal{O}(\omega \ln \omega) 
\] (2.44)

Above the expression of \( \mathcal{B}^{(2)}_{\alpha \mu}(q_a, p_a; \{q_b\}, \{p_b\}) \) is same as the one given in eq. (2.41) but with the particle sums running over only outgoing objects and the expression of \( \mathcal{B}^{(2)}_{\alpha \mu}(q'_a, p'_a; \{q'_b\}, \{p'_b\}) \) takes the same functional form as in eq. (2.41) with the sums running over only incoming objects. Now taking Fourier transformation in \( \omega \) variable and using the results of integration (C.10) and (C.11) for \( n = 2 \), we find the following late and
early time sub-subleading electromagnetic waveform:

\[
\Delta_{(2)} A_\mu(t, R, \hat{n}) = \frac{1}{4\pi R} \ln \frac{|u|}{u^2} \left[ \sum_{a=1}^{N} q_a \sum_{b=1}^{N} q_a q_b \frac{p_a^2 p_b^2}{4\pi (p_a p_b)^2 - p_a^2 p_b^2} \frac{n^\rho}{p_a^\rho} \right] \\
\times \left\{ p_{a\mu} p_{b\nu} - p_{a\nu} p_{b\mu} \right\} \sum_{c=1}^{N} \sum_{c \neq a}^{N} q_a q_c \frac{p_c^2}{4\pi [(p_c p_c)^2 - p_c^2 p_c^2]^{3/2}} \left\{ p_c^\rho p_c n - p_c^\rho p_c p_a n \right\} \\
-2 \sum_{a=1}^{N} n^\rho \mathcal{E}_{a(2)}^{(2)}(q_a, p_a; \{q_b\}, \{p_b\}) + \mathcal{O}(u^{-2}) \quad \text{for } u \to +\infty, \quad (2.45)
\]

\[
\Delta_{(2)} A_\mu(t, R, \hat{n}) = \frac{1}{4\pi R} \ln \frac{|u|}{u^2} \left[ \sum_{a=1}^{M} q_a' \sum_{b=1}^{M} q_a' q_b' \frac{p_a'^2 p_b'^2}{4\pi [(p_a' p_b')^2 - p_a'^2 p_b'^2]^{3/2}} \frac{n^\rho}{p_a'^\rho} \right] \\
\times \left\{ p_{a\mu} p_{b\nu} - p_{a\nu} p_{b\mu} \right\} \sum_{c=1}^{M} \sum_{c \neq a}^{M} q_a' q_c' \frac{p_c'^2}{4\pi [(p_c' p_c')^2 - p_c'^2 p_c'^2]^{3/2}} \left\{ p_c'^\rho p_c' n - p_c'^\rho p_c' p_a' n \right\} \\
-2 \sum_{a=1}^{M} n^\rho \mathcal{E}_{a(2)}^{(2)}(q_a', p_a'; \{q_b'\}, \{p_b'\}) + \mathcal{O}(u^{-2}) \quad \text{for } u \to -\infty, \quad (2.46)
\]

with \( \bar{x} = R\hat{n}, \ n = (1, \hat{n}) \) and \( u = t - R \).

### 2.5 Structure of (sub)\(^n\)-leading electromagnetic waveform

In this subsection we derive the leading non-analytic contribution of (sub)\(^n\)-leading electromagnetic waveform up to some undetermined gauge invariant function. Before analyzing the contribution of (sub)\(^n\)-leading current density, let us list some useful observations from the last three subsections.

1. If we compare the expression of leading current density in eq. (2.16) to the first term within the square bracket of subleading current density in eq. (2.25), we find an extra factor of \( \left\{ -ik \cdot \Delta_{(1)} Y_\epsilon(\sigma) \right\} \) in the integrand of the first term of eq. (2.25) relative to eq. (2.16). The effect of this extra factor produces an extra contribution of \( k^\rho \frac{\partial}{\partial p_a} K_{cm}^d \) relative to the contribution of (2.16) as we can see from the contribution of eq. (2.26). Similarly eq. (2.33) contains an extra factor of \( \left\{ -ik \cdot \Delta_{(1)} Y_\epsilon(\sigma) \right\} \) relative to eq. (2.28) and this gives an extra contribution of \( k^\rho \frac{\partial}{\partial p_a} K_{cm}^d \) in eq. (2.35) relative to eq. (2.28) with a numerical factor \( \frac{1}{2} \) due to momentum ordering of two integrals.

2. For the analysis of the terms containing \( \Delta_{(2)} Y_\epsilon(\sigma) \) in the integrand of sub-subleading current density in eq. (2.32), we need to use the expression of subleading gauge field \( \Delta_{(1)} A_\mu(x) \) as explicitly analyzed in appendix A. We also found that sum of the contributions from those terms is gauge invariant by itself. So we expect that in the analysis of (sub)\(^n\)-leading current density the part of the integrand containing \( \Delta_{(r)} Y_\epsilon(\sigma) \) for \( r \geq 2 \) similarly contributes to order \( \mathcal{O}(\omega^{n-1}(\ln \omega)^n) \) and the contribution will be gauge invariant by itself. But we will not be able to analyze those terms since for
that we need the expressions of the gauge fields \{\Delta_r A_\mu(x)\} for \(r = 1, \ldots, n - 1\), which we don’t have yet beyond \(r = 2\). So we write the contribution from the analysis of those terms in terms of some undetermined function of momenta and charges, which can be derived by the method of induction.

The (sub)\(^n\)-leading current density from eq. (2.15) turns out to be,

\[
\Delta_{(n)} J_\mu(k) = \sum_{a=1}^{M+N} q_a e^{-i k \cdot r_a} \int_0^\infty d\sigma e^{-i(k \cdot v_a - i\epsilon)\sigma} \left[ \frac{1}{(n-1)!} \left\{ -i k \cdot \Delta_{(1)} Y_a(\sigma) \right\}^{n-1} \frac{d\Delta_{(1)} Y_a(\sigma)}{d\sigma} \right] + \frac{1}{n!} \left\{ -i k \cdot \Delta_{(1)} Y_a(\sigma) \right\}^n v_{a\mu} + \Delta_{(n)}^\text{rest} \tilde{J}_\mu(k)
\]

(2.47)

where \(\Delta_{(n)}^\text{rest} \tilde{J}_\mu(k)\) contains terms \(\Delta_{(r)} Y_a(\sigma)\) for \(r \geq 2\) within the \(\sigma\) integral. Now for the second term within the square bracket above, if we first write \(e^{-i(k \cdot v_a - i\epsilon)\sigma} = \{ -i(k \cdot v_a - i\epsilon) \}^{-1} \frac{d}{d\sigma} e^{-i(k \cdot v_a - i\epsilon)\sigma}\) and perform integration by parts to move the \(\sigma\) derivative to the rest of the integrand after using the boundary conditions of eq. (2.22) we get,

\[
\Delta_{(n)} J_\mu(k) \simeq \frac{1}{(n-1)!} \sum_{a=1}^{M+N} q_a e^{-i k \cdot r_a} \int_0^\infty d\sigma e^{-i(k \cdot v_a - i\epsilon)\sigma} \left\{ -i k \cdot \Delta_{(1)} Y_a(\sigma) \right\}^{n-1} \frac{d\Delta_{(1)} Y_a(\sigma)}{d\sigma} + \frac{1}{i(k \cdot v_a - i\epsilon)} \left\{ -i k \cdot \Delta_{(1)} Y_a(\sigma) \right\} v_{a\mu} + \Delta_{(n)}^\text{rest} \tilde{J}_\mu(k)
\]

(2.48)

The first term within the square bracket contributes to,

\[
\Delta_{(1)}^\text{(1)} \tilde{J}_\mu(k) = \frac{1}{(n-1)!} \sum_{a=1}^{M+N} q_a e^{-i k \cdot r_a} \int_0^\infty d\sigma e^{-i(k \cdot v_a - i\epsilon)\sigma} \prod_{i=1}^{n-1} \left[ (-i) \frac{q_a q_{b_i}}{m_a} \sum_{b_i \neq a} \int \frac{d^4 \ell_i}{(2\pi)^4} \left\{ \frac{1}{\ell_i \cdot p_{b_i} - i\epsilon (\ell_i \cdot v_a + i\epsilon)^2} \{ 1 - e^{i\epsilon_{n-1} (\ell_i \cdot r_{n-1} - \ell_i \cdot v_a - \ell_i \cdot v_{a\mu} - k) - 1} \} \right\} \left\{ \frac{1}{\ell_n \cdot p_{b_n} - i\epsilon (\ell_n \cdot v_a + i\epsilon}\right\} \right] \\
\times \frac{1}{M+N} \sum_{\substack{b_i = 1 \\text{to} \ b_n \neq a}} q_a q_{b_i} m_a \int \frac{d^4 \ell_n}{(2\pi)^4} e^{i\epsilon_{n-1} (\ell_n \cdot r_{n-1} - \ell_n \cdot v_a - \ell_n \cdot v_{a\mu} - k)} e^{i\epsilon_{n-1} \cdot v_a \cdot \sigma}
\]

(2.49)

Now the above expression contributes to order \(O(\omega^{n-1}(\ln \omega)^n)\) in \((n-1)!\) numbers of integration region: \(L^{-1} \gg \mathcal{P} \{ \ell_1 \gg \ell_2 \gg \cdots \gg \ell_{n-1} \gg \ell_n \gg \omega \}, \) where \(\mathcal{P}\) denotes all possible permutations of \(\ell_i\)'s within the parentheses. In any of this \((n-1)!\) integration regions the leading contribution in \(\omega\) expansion from the following integration becomes,

\[
\int_0^\infty d\sigma e^{-i(k \cdot v_a - i\epsilon)\sigma} \prod_{i=1}^{n-1} \left[ e^{i\epsilon_{n-1} (\ell_i \cdot v_a + i\epsilon)\sigma} - 1 \right] e^{i\epsilon_{n-1} \cdot v_a \cdot \sigma} \simeq i(-1)^{n-1} \frac{1}{\ell_n \cdot v_a + i\epsilon}
\]

(2.50)
Now substituting the result of the above integral in eq. (2.49), we find same contribution from all the integration regions. So the total contribution will be \((n - 1)\) times the contribution from one of the region, say \(L^{-1} \gg \ell_1 \gg \ell_2 \gg \cdots \gg \ell_{n-1} \gg \ell_n \gg \omega\). Now using the procedure described below eq. (2.36), the expression can also be written with all the \(n\) number of integrating momenta run from \(\omega\) to \(L^{-1}\) by the cost of an overall \(\frac{1}{n!}\). Performing all these steps we find,

\[
\Delta^{(1)}_{(n)} \tilde{J}_\mu(k) \simeq \frac{i}{n!} \sum_{a=1}^{M+N} q_a \prod_{i=1}^{n-1} \left[ i q_a q_b \sum_{b_i \neq a}^{M+N} \int_{L^{-1}}^{\omega} \frac{d^4 \ell_i}{(2\pi)^4} G_r(\ell_i) \frac{1}{\ell_i \cdot p_{b_i} - i \epsilon} \frac{1}{(\ell_i \cdot p_a + i \epsilon)^2} \times \left\{ \ell_i \cdot k p_{b_i} - \ell_i \cdot p_a p_{b_i} k \right\} \right]^{M+N} \sum_{b_n = 1}^{M+N} (i q_a q_b) \int_{\omega}^{L^{-1}} \frac{d^4 \ell_n}{(2\pi)^4} G_r(\ell_n) \frac{1}{\ell_n \cdot p_{b_n} - i \epsilon} \times \frac{1}{(\ell_n \cdot p_a + i \epsilon)^2} \left\{ \ell_{n+1} p_{b_n} p_a - \ell_n \cdot p_a p_{b_n} \right\} \right]^{n-1} \left[ k_\sigma \frac{\partial}{\partial p_\sigma} K^{cl}_{em} \right]^{n-1}
\]

(2.51)

Now if we compare the above expression with the second term in the sub-leading current density in eq. (2.28), we find that in the above expression the integrand contains an extra multiplicative factor of \(\frac{1}{(n-1)!} \left\{ -ik \cdot \Delta^{(1)}_{(n)} Y_a(\sigma) \right\}^{n-1}\) relative to the integrand of eq. (2.28). This suggests to include an extra factor of \(\frac{1}{n!} \left( k^{\sigma} \frac{\partial}{\partial p_\sigma} K^{cl}_{em} \right)^{n-1}\) in the contribution of \(\Delta^{(n)}_{(n)} \tilde{J}_\mu(k)\) relative to the contribution of \(\Delta^{(2)}_{(1)} \tilde{J}_\mu(k)\) following our first observation in the beginning of this subsection. So the above derivation gives a direct generalization of the first observation made in the beginning of this subsection. An analogous analysis for the second term within the square bracket of eq. (2.48) gives the following contribution at order \(O(\omega^{n-1}(\ln \omega)^n)\),

\[
\Delta^{(2)}_{(n)} \tilde{J}_\mu(k) \simeq -i \frac{1}{n!} \sum_{a=1}^{M+N} q_a p_\mu p_{a,k} \left[ k_\sigma \frac{\partial}{\partial p_\sigma} K^{cl}_{em} \right]^{n} \]

(2.52)

The contribution of \(\Delta^{rest}_{(n)} \tilde{J}_\mu(k)\) has not been evaluated explicitly due to the reason explained in the second observation in the beginning of this subsection but the general form follows from gauge invariance [58–60],

\[
\Delta^{rest}_{(n)} \tilde{J}_\mu(k) \simeq (-i) \sum_{a=1}^{M+N} \omega^{n-1} \left\{ \ln \left( (\omega + i\epsilon \eta_a) L \right) \right\}^{n} n^{\alpha_1} n^{\alpha_2} \cdots n^{\alpha_{n-1}} \times B^{(n)}_{\alpha_1 \alpha_2 \cdots \alpha_{n-1} \mu} (q_a, p_a; \{q_b\}, \{p_b\})
\]

(2.53)

with the property that \(B^{(n)}_{\alpha_1 \alpha_2 \cdots \alpha_{n-1} \mu} (q_a, p_a; \{q_b\}, \{p_b\})\) is anti-symmetric in \(\mu\) and any one of the \(\alpha_r\) indices for \(r = 1, \cdots, n - 1\). We expect that \(B^{(n)}_{\alpha_1 \alpha_2 \cdots \alpha_{n-1} \mu} (q_a, p_a; \{q_b\}, \{p_b\})\) will be independent of the details of the scattering event as well as will be independent of the
nature of short range forces acting between the scattered objects inside region $\mathcal{R}$. After summing all the contributions, the $\mathcal{O}(\omega^{n-1}(\ln \omega)^n)$ contribution of $\Delta(n)\hat{J}_\mu(k)$ becomes,

$$
\Delta(n)\hat{J}_\mu(k) \simeq -i \sum_{a=1}^{M+N} \left[ q_a \frac{k^\rho}{p_a \cdot k} \left( \frac{\partial}{\partial p^\alpha_a} - \frac{\partial}{\partial p^\sigma_a} \right) K^c_{em} \right] \times \frac{1}{n!} \left[ k_\sigma \frac{\partial}{\partial p^\alpha_a} K^c_{em} \right]^{n-1} 
- i \sum_{a=1}^{M+N} \omega^{n-1} \left\{ \ln \left( (\omega + i \epsilon \eta_a) L \right) \right\}^n \mathbf{n}^{a_1} \mathbf{n}^{a_2} \cdots \mathbf{n}^{a_{n-1}} 
\times E^{(n)}_{a_1 a_2 \cdots a_{n-1} \mu} (q_a, p_a; \{q_b\}, \{p_b\}) 
= (-i) \sum_{a=1}^{M+N} \omega^{n-1} \left\{ \ln \left( (\omega + i \epsilon \eta_a) L \right) \right\}^n \mathbf{n}^{a_1} \mathbf{n}^{a_2} \cdots \mathbf{n}^{a_{n-1}} 
\times E^{(n)}_{a_1 a_2 \cdots a_{n-1} \mu} (q_a, p_a; \{q_b\}, \{p_b\}) 
$$

(2.54)

Now using the relation of eq. (2.1) at (sub)$^n$-leading order, performing Fourier transformation in $\omega$ variable and using the results of Fourier transformations (C.10), (C.11) we get the following late and early time electromagnetic waveform,

$$
\Delta(n) A_\mu (t, R, \hat{n}) 
= \frac{(-1)^n}{4\pi R} \frac{\left( \ln |u| \right)^{n-1}}{u^n} \sum_{a=1}^{N} \left[ \frac{1}{4\pi} \sum_{b \neq a}^{N} q_a p_b \frac{p^2_a}{(p_a \cdot p_b)^2 - p^2_a p^2_b} \right] \frac{\mathbf{n}^\rho}{p_a \cdot \mathbf{n}} (p_{a\rho} p_{b\rho} - p_{a\rho} p_{b\mu}) 
\times \left\{ \frac{1}{4\pi} \sum_{c \neq a}^{N} q_a q_c \frac{p^2_c}{(p_a \cdot p_c)^2 - p^2_a p^2_c} \left( p^2_a p_c \cdot \mathbf{n} - p_a p_c p_a \cdot \mathbf{n} \right) \right\}^{n-1} 
\times \left\{ \frac{1}{4\pi} \sum_{c \neq a}^{N} q_a q_c \frac{p^2_c}{(p_a \cdot p_c)^2 - p^2_a p^2_c} \left( p^2_a p_c \cdot \mathbf{n} - p_a p_c p_a \cdot \mathbf{n} \right) \right\}^{n-1} 
+ \frac{(i)^n}{4\pi R} \frac{\left( \ln |u| \right)^{n-1}}{u^n} \sum_{a=1}^{N} \mathbf{n}^{a_1} \mathbf{n}^{a_2} \cdots \mathbf{n}^{a_{n-1}} E^{(n)}_{a_1 a_2 \cdots a_{n-1} \mu} (q_a, p_a; \{q_b\}, \{p_b\}) 
+ \mathcal{O}(u^{-n}(\ln |u|)^{-n-2}) 
$$

(2.55)

and

$$
\Delta(n) A_\mu (t, R, \hat{n}) 
= \frac{1}{4\pi R} \frac{\left( \ln |u| \right)^{n-1}}{u^n} \sum_{a=1}^{M} \left[ \frac{1}{4\pi} \sum_{b \neq a}^{M} q_a p_b \frac{p^2_a}{(p_a \cdot p_b)^2 - p^2_a p^2_b} \right] \frac{\mathbf{n}^\rho}{p_a \cdot \mathbf{n}} (p_{a\rho} p_{b\rho} - p_{a\rho} p_{b\mu}) 
\times \left\{ \frac{1}{4\pi} \sum_{c \neq a}^{M} q_a q_c \frac{p^2_c}{(p_a \cdot p_c)^2 - p^2_a p^2_c} \right\}^{n-1} 
$$

(2.55)
\[
\times \left[\frac{1}{4\pi} \sum_{c \neq a}^{M} \frac{p_{c}^{2}}{\left((p_{c} - p_{a})^{2} - p_{a}^{2}\right)^{3/2}} \left(p_{c}^{2} p_{c} \cdot n - p_{a}^{2} p_{a} \cdot n \right) \right]^{n-1}
\]

\[+ (-1)^{n} \left(\frac{(i\hbar)}{4\pi R} \frac{\ln |u|}{u} \right)^{n-1} \times \left(\sum_{a=1}^{M} n_{a}^{\alpha_{1}} n_{a}^{\alpha_{2}} \cdots n_{a}^{\alpha_{n-1}} \mathcal{B}_{\alpha_{1}\alpha_{2} \cdots \alpha_{n-1} \mu}^{(n)}(q_{a}^{\prime}, p_{a}^{\prime}, \{q_{b}^{\prime}\}, \{p_{b}^{\prime}\}) \right)
\]

\[\mathcal{O}(u^{-n}(\ln |u|)^{n-2}) \quad \text{for } u \to -\infty \quad (2.56)\]

From the reality of electromagnetic waveform, we expect that \((i)^{n} \mathcal{B}_{\mu
u}^{(n)}(p, q)\) is real and from momentum and charge power counting \(\mathcal{B}_{\mu
u}^{(n)}(p, q)\) \((q_{a}, p_{a}: \{q_{b}\}, \{p_{b}\}) = (-1)^{n-1} \mathcal{B}_{\mu
u}^{(n)}(q_{a}, p_{a}: \{q_{b}\}, \{p_{b}\}).\)

### 3 Proof of classical soft graviton theorem

Consider the same scattering process as described in section 2 but for simplicity consider the scattered objects are charge neutral. Now the region \(\mathcal{R}\) is chosen such that all complicated interactions take place inside spacetime region \(\mathcal{R}\) and outside only long range gravitational interaction is present as described in figure 1. We define the scattering center be a spacetime point well inside the region \(\mathcal{R}\) of linear size \(L\) and place the detector of gravitational wave at distance \(R\) from the scattering center. Then our goal is to determine the radiative mode gravitational waveform for retarded time \(u \gg L\). This translates to determining the radiative mode gravitational waveform with frequency \(\omega\) in the range \(R^{-1} \ll \omega \ll L^{-1}.

Let us define the deviation of metric from Minkowski metric as,

\[h_{\mu\nu}(x) \equiv \frac{1}{2} (g_{\mu\nu}(x) - \eta_{\mu\nu}) \quad \text{and} \quad \epsilon_{\mu\nu}(x) \equiv h_{\mu\nu}(x) - \frac{1}{2} \eta_{\mu\nu} \eta_{\rho\sigma} h_{\rho\sigma}(x) \quad (3.1)\]

Now following [1, 20–22, 55], the radiative component of the trace reversed metric fluctuation is related to the Fourier transform of the total energy-momentum tensor \(T^{\mu\nu}(x)\) in the following way,

\[\tilde{T}^{\mu\nu}(\omega, R, \hat{n}) \simeq \frac{2G}{R} e^{i\omega R} \tilde{T}^{\mu\nu}(k) \quad (3.2)\]

where,

\[\tilde{T}^{\mu\nu}(\omega, \vec{x}) = \int_{-\infty}^{\infty} dt \, e^{i\omega t} \, e^{i\nu(\omega)(t, \vec{x})} \quad (3.3)\]

\[\tilde{T}^{\mu\nu}(k) = \int d^{4}x \, e^{-ik\cdot x} \, T^{\mu\nu}(t, \vec{x}) \quad (3.4)\]

and \(\vec{x} = R\hat{n} \), \(k^{\mu} = \omega \eta^{\mu} = \omega (1, \hat{n})\) with \(\hat{n}\) being the unit vector along the direction of the detector from the scattering center.

### 3.1 General setup

We use the following compact notations for analyzing ingoing and outgoing particles’ trajectories as done in section 2.1,

\[m_{N+a} = m'_{a}, \quad v_{N+a} = -v'_{a}, \quad p_{N+a} = -p'_{a}, \quad X_{N+a}(\sigma) = X'_{a}(-\sigma) \quad (3.5)\]
for $a = 1, 2, \cdots, M$ and $0 \leq \sigma < \infty$. Consider the asymptotic trajectory of $a$'th object outside the region $\mathcal{R}$,

$$X_a^\mu(\sigma) = r_a^\mu + v_a^\mu \sigma + Y_a^\mu(\sigma) \quad (3.6)$$

where $r_a^\mu$ denotes the point on the boundary of the region $\mathcal{R}$ where particle-$a$ enters or exits region $\mathcal{R}$ at $\sigma = 0$. $Y_a^\mu(\sigma)$ satisfies the following boundary conditions,

$$Y_a^\mu(\sigma) \bigg|_{\sigma=0} = 0, \quad \frac{dY_a^\mu(\sigma)}{d\sigma} \bigg|_{\sigma\to\infty} = 0 \quad (3.7)$$

Now we have to solve Einstein equation and geodesic equation$^9$ iteratively to determine gravitational waveform in terms of the scattering data.

$$\sqrt{- \det g} \left( R_{\mu\nu} - \frac{1}{2} R g^{\mu\nu} \right) = 8\pi G T^{X_{\mu\nu}} \quad (3.8)$$

$$\frac{d^2 X_a^\mu(\sigma)}{d\sigma^2} + \Gamma^\mu_{\nu\rho}(X_a(\sigma)) \frac{dX_a^\nu(\sigma)}{d\sigma} \frac{dX_a^\rho(\sigma)}{d\sigma} = 0 \quad (3.9)$$

where $T^{X_{\mu\nu}}$ is the matter energy-momentum tensor given by,$^{10}$

$$T^{X_{\mu\nu}}(x) = \sum_{a=1}^{M+N} m_a \int_0^\infty d\sigma \frac{dX_a^\mu(\sigma)}{d\sigma} \frac{dX_a^\nu(\sigma)}{d\sigma} \delta^{(4)}(x - X_a(\sigma)) \quad (3.10)$$

In de Donder gauge $\eta^\rho\sigma \partial_\rho \partial_\sigma e^{\mu\nu} = 0$, the Einstein eq. (3.8) takes the following form,

$$\eta^\rho\sigma \partial_\rho \partial_\sigma e^{\mu\nu}(x) = -8\pi G \left( T^{X_{\mu\nu}}(x) + T^{h_{\mu\nu}}(x) \right) \equiv -8\pi G T^{\nu\mu}(x) \quad (3.11)$$

where $T^{h_{\mu\nu}}(x)$ is the gravitational energy-momentum tensor defined as,

$$T^{h_{\mu\nu}}(x) = -\frac{1}{8\pi G} \left[ \sqrt{- \det g} \left( R_{\mu\nu} - \frac{1}{2} R g^{\mu\nu} \right) + \eta^\rho\sigma \partial_\rho \partial_\sigma e^{\mu\nu} \right] \quad (3.12)$$

Here we are following the unit convention $c = 1$ and in this unit $GM\omega$ is a dimensionless quantity, where $\omega$ is frequency of soft gravitational radiation and $M$ is the parameter representing masses of scattered objects.$^{11}$ So expansion in power of $\omega$ is same as expansion in power of gravitational constant $G$. Let us expand the Fourier transform of total energy momentum tensor in a power series expansion of $G$,

$$\hat{T}^{\mu\nu}(k) = \Delta_0(\hat{T}^{\mu\nu}(k)) + \Delta_1(\hat{T}^{\mu\nu}(k)) + \Delta_2(\hat{T}^{\mu\nu}(k)) + \cdots \quad (3.13)$$

$^9$If the scattered objects have some internal structure and spin the geodesic equation will modify accordingly, but as we discuss in section 5.3, they do not affect our result to the order we are working in.

$^{10}$The matter energy-momentum tensor written here is for non-spinning point like objects. Presence of spin and internal structure will modify the $T^{X}$, but as we discuss in section 5.3, internal structure and spin don’t affect the leading non-analytic behaviour of gravitational waveform in small $\omega$ expansion.

$^{11}$Here also we don’t have to consider the other parameters e.g. impact parameter $\sim |r_a - r_b| \sim L$, Spin $\Sigma_a$, internal structure of the objects in terms of multipole moments etc. along with $\omega$ to construct dimensionless expansion parameters due to the analogous reasoning given in footnote 6 for charged particle’s scattering.
where $\Delta_{(r)}\tilde{T}^{\mu\nu}(k)$ is of order $(G)^r$ in gravitational constant expansion. Similarly the correction to the straight line trajectory has an expansion in power of $G$,

$$Y_\mu^\nu(\sigma) = \Delta_{(1)}Y_\mu^\nu(\sigma) + \Delta_{(2)}Y_\mu^\nu(\sigma) + \Delta_{(3)}Y_\mu^\nu(\sigma) + \cdots$$  \hspace{1cm} (3.14)

where $\Delta_{(r)}Y_\mu^\nu(\sigma)$ is of order $(G)^r$ in gravitational constant expansion. This implies that the trace reversed metric fluctuation has an expansion in power of $G$ if we use $\Delta_{(r)}e_{\mu\nu}(x)$

$$e_{\mu\nu}(x) = \Delta_{(0)}e_{\mu\nu}(x) + \Delta_{(1)}e_{\mu\nu}(x) + \Delta_{(2)}e_{\mu\nu}(x) + \Delta_{(3)}e_{\mu\nu}(x) + \cdots$$  \hspace{1cm} (3.15)

where

$$\Delta_{(r)}e_{\mu\nu}(x) = -8\pi G \int \frac{d^4\ell}{(2\pi)^4} G_r(\ell) e^{\ell.x} \Delta_{(r)}\tilde{T}_{\mu\nu}(\ell).$$  \hspace{1cm} (3.16)

This implies $\Delta_{(r)}e_{\mu\nu}(x)$ is of order $(G)^{r+1}$ in gravitational constant expansion. Analogous to the analysis of electromagnetic waveform case here we expect that the leading non-analytic contribution of $\Delta_{(r)}(\tilde{T}_{\mu\nu}(k))$ should be of order $\omega^{n-1}(\ln \omega)^n$ in small $\omega$ expansion and for extracting gravitational waveform at this order we can treat the scattered objects as non-spinning point particles.\footnote{This is along the same line of thought as discussed in [55, 61–74]. We justify this claim in section 5.3.}

Fourier transform of matter energy momentum tensor in terms of corrected trajectory takes the following form,

$$\tilde{T}^{X\mu\nu}(k) = \int d^4x \ e^{-ik.x} T^{X\mu\nu}(x)$$

$$= \sum_{a=1}^{M+N} m_a \int_0^\infty d\sigma \ e^{-ik.X_a(\sigma)} \left( \sum_{u=0}^{\infty} \frac{1}{u!} \Omega_{\geq 2} \sum_{s=1}^{\infty} \Delta_{(s)}Y_a(\sigma) \right)$$

$$= \sum_{a=1}^{M+N} m_a e^{-ik.r_a} \int_0^\infty d\sigma \ e^{-ik.v_a(\sigma)} \left( \sum_{t=1}^{\infty} \frac{1}{t!} \sum_{u=0}^{\infty} \frac{d\Delta_{(t)}Y_a(\sigma)}{d\sigma} \right)$$

$$= \sum_{r=0}^{\infty} \Delta_{(r)}\tilde{T}^{X\mu\nu}(k)$$  \hspace{1cm} (3.17)

The gravitational energy-momentum tensor at order $(G)^r$ have the following kind of dependence on $\{\Delta_{(s)}e_{\mu\nu}\}$:

$$\Delta_{(r)}T^{h\mu\nu}(x) \sim \frac{1}{8\pi G} \left[ \partial \partial^2 \Delta_{(0)}(e)^{r+1} + \partial \partial^2 \{ \Delta_{(0)}(e)^{r-1} \Delta_{(1)}(e) \} + \cdots + \partial \partial^2 \{ \Delta_{(0)}(e)(\Delta_{(r-1)}(e)) \} \right]$$  \hspace{1cm} (3.18)

where $\partial \partial$ above is just showing that each term in gravitational energy-momentum tensor has two derivatives on metric fluctuation\footnote{Here we are considering the theory of gravity is general relativity without any higher derivative corrections. If one includes higher derivative corrections to the Einstein-Hilbert action, those contribute to terms in the gravitational energy-momentum tensor having four or more derivatives acting on the metric fluctuations. One can explicitly show that these higher derivative terms will not contribute to the order $O(\omega^{n-1}(\ln \omega)^n)$ in the analysis of $\Delta_{(n)}\tilde{T}^{h\mu\nu}(k)$.} and the various $\{\Delta_{(s)}e\}$ dependence is fixed.
from the requirement of $\Delta_{(r)} T^{\mu\nu}(x)$ should be of order $(G)^r$. For $r = 1$ and $r = 2$ the expressions for energy-momentum tensor are explicitly given in appendix D.

Though our final goal is to determine the sub-subleading gravitational waveform at order $O(\omega^3)$, to set up the stage we will go through the derivation of subleading order gravitational waveform briefly following [1] as some of the subleading order results are needed for the analysis of sub-subleading order energy-momentum tensor.

### 3.2 Derivation of leading order gravitational waveform

Fourier transform of the leading order matter energy-momentum tensor from eq. (3.17) takes form,

$$\Delta_{(0)} \hat{T}^{\mu\nu}(k) = \sum_{a=1}^{M+N} m_a e^{-ik \cdot r_a} \int_0^\infty d\sigma \, e^{-ik \cdot v_a \sigma} \, v_a^\mu v_a^\nu$$

$$\Delta_{(0)} \hat{T}^{\mu\nu}(k) = \sum_{a=1}^{M+N} \frac{p_a^\mu p_a^\nu}{i(p_a \cdot k - i\epsilon)} e^{-ik \cdot r_a}$$

(3.19)

Similar to section 2.2, from the convergence of the integral at $\sigma = \infty$ for both ingoing and outgoing particles we need to replace $\omega \to (\omega + i\eta_a \epsilon)$ where $\eta_a = \pm 1$ for particle-a being outgoing/ingoing. This implies the following replacement in the exponential $k \cdot v_a \to (k \cdot v_a - i\epsilon)$ which we will use from now on. The gravitational energy momentum tensor at this order vanishes. Now using the relation (3.2) for the leading energy-momentum tensor and performing Fourier transformation in $\omega$ variable we get the expected DC gravitational memory [1, 23–33],

$$\Delta_{(0)} e^{\mu\nu}(t, R, \hat{n}) \big|_{(t-R) \to -\infty} - \Delta_{(0)} e^{\mu\nu}(t, R, \hat{n}) \big|_{(t-R) \to -\infty} = \frac{2G}{R} \left[ -\sum_{a=1}^N \frac{p_a^\mu p_a^\nu}{p_a \cdot n} + \sum_{a=1}^M \frac{p_a^\mu p_a^\nu}{p_a \cdot n} \right]$$

(3.20)

Now from the leading order energy momentum tensor in eq. (3.19), the leading order metric fluctuation takes the form,

$$\Delta_{(0)} e^{\mu\nu}(x) = -8\pi G \sum_{a=1}^{M+N} \int \frac{d^4\ell}{(2\pi)^4} \, G_r(\ell) \, e^{i\ell \cdot (x-r_a)} \, \frac{p_{a\mu} p_{a\nu}}{i(p_a \cdot \ell - i\epsilon)}$$

(3.21)

$$\Delta_{(0)} h^{\mu\nu}(x) = -8\pi G \sum_{a=1}^{M+N} \int \frac{d^4\ell}{(2\pi)^4} \, G_r(\ell) \, e^{i\ell \cdot (x-r_a)} \left\{ p_{a\mu} p_{a\nu} - \frac{1}{2} p_a^2 \eta_{\mu\nu} \right\} \frac{1}{i(p_a \cdot \ell - i\epsilon)}$$

(3.22)

The leading order Christoffel connection produced due to the asymptotic straight line trajectory of particle b is given by

$$\Delta_{(0)} \Gamma^{(b)\alpha}_{\beta\gamma}(x) = \partial_\beta \Delta_{(0)} h^{(b)\alpha}_\gamma + \partial_\gamma \Delta_{(0)} h^{(b)\alpha}_\beta - \partial_\alpha \Delta_{(0)} h^{(b)}_{\beta\gamma}$$

$$\Delta_{(0)} \Gamma^{(b)\alpha}_{\beta\gamma}(x) = -8\pi G \int \frac{d^4\ell}{(2\pi)^4} \, G_r(\ell) \, e^{i\ell \cdot (x-r_a)} \left\{ \frac{1}{p_b \cdot \ell - i\epsilon} \right\} \left\{ \ell_\beta p_b^\alpha p_{b\gamma} + \ell_\gamma p_b^\alpha p_{b\beta} - \ell^\alpha p_{b\beta} p_{b\gamma} \right\}$$

$$- \frac{1}{2} p_b^2 \left\{ \ell_\beta \delta^\alpha_{\gamma} + \ell_\gamma \delta^\alpha_{\beta} - \ell^\alpha \eta_{\beta\gamma} \right\}$$

(3.23)
3.3 Derivation of subleading order gravitational waveform

For the leading order metric fluctuation in eq. (3.22), leading correction to the straight line trajectory of particle-$a$ satisfies the following geodesic equation as follows from eq. (3.9),

$$\frac{d^2 \Delta_{(1)} Y_a^\mu(\sigma)}{d\sigma^2} = -\Delta_{(0)} \Gamma_{\nu\rho}^\mu(r_a + v_a \sigma) \ v_a^\nu v_a^\rho \quad (3.24)$$

where

$$\Delta_{(0)} \Gamma_{\nu\rho}^\mu(r_a + v_a \sigma) = \sum_{b=1}^{M+N} \Delta_{(0)} \Gamma_{\nu\rho}^{(b)}(r_a + v_a \sigma). \quad (3.25)$$

Now after using the boundary conditions

$$\Delta_{(1)} Y_a^\mu(\sigma) \bigg|_{\sigma=0} = 0, \quad \frac{d\Delta_{(1)} Y_a^\mu(\sigma)}{d\sigma} \bigg|_{\sigma \to \infty} = 0, \quad (3.26)$$

in eq. (3.24) and performing integration in $\sigma$ variable we get,

$$\frac{d\Delta_{(1)} Y_a^\mu(\sigma)}{d\sigma} = \int_{\sigma}^{\infty} d\sigma' \Delta_{(0)} \Gamma_{\nu\rho}^\mu(v_a \sigma' + r_a) \ v_a^\nu v_a^\rho \quad (3.27)$$

$$\Delta_{(1)} Y_a^\mu(\sigma) = \int_{0}^{\sigma} d\sigma' \int_{\sigma'}^{\infty} d\sigma'' \Delta_{(0)} \Gamma_{\nu\rho}^\mu(v_a \sigma'' + r_a) \ v_a^\nu v_a^\rho \quad (3.28)$$

The expression for the subleading order matter energy-momentum tensor from eq. (3.17) takes form,

$$\Delta_{(1)} \hat{T}^{X\mu\nu}(k) = \sum_{a=1}^{M+N} m_a e^{-ik \cdot r_a} \int_{0}^{\infty} d\sigma e^{-i(k \cdot v_a - i\epsilon)\sigma} \left\{ -ik \cdot \Delta_{(1)} Y_a(\sigma) \right\} v_a^\mu v_a^\nu$$

$$+ v_a^\mu \frac{d\Delta_{(1)} Y_a^\nu(\sigma)}{d\sigma} + v_a^\nu \frac{d\Delta_{(1)} Y_a^\mu(\sigma)}{d\sigma} \quad (3.29)$$

For the analysis of this matter energy-momentum tensor we will be very brief and follow ref. [1] mostly but analyze the terms within the square bracket separately and organize the results in a different way which will help us to get the structure to higher order matter energy-momentum tensor contribution in small $\omega$ expansion. In the first term within the square bracket of eq. (3.29) if we first replace $e^{-i(k \cdot v_a - i\epsilon)\sigma}$ with $\left\{ -i(k \cdot v_a - i\epsilon) \right\}^{-1} \frac{d}{d\sigma} e^{-i(k \cdot v_a - i\epsilon)\sigma}$ and then perform integration by parts to move the $\sigma$ derivative to the rest of the integrand
after using the boundary conditions from eq. (3.26), we get the following contribution,

$$\Delta^{(1)}_{(1)} T X_{\mu\nu}(k) = \sum_{a=1}^{M+N} m_a e^{-ik.r_a/\sqrt{v_a}} e^{-i(k.v_a - ic)} \int_0^\infty d\sigma e^{-i(k.v_a - ic)\sigma} \left\{ -ik \cdot \frac{d\Delta^{(1)} Y_a(\sigma)}{d\sigma} \right\}$$

$$= -(8\pi G) \sum_{b=1}^{M+N} \sum_{a=1}^{M+N} m_a e^{-ik.r_a/\sqrt{v_a}} e^{-i(k.v_a - ic)} \int \frac{d^4\ell}{(2\pi)^4} e^{i\ell.(r_a - r_b)} G_{\ell}(\ell) \frac{1}{p_b.\ell - ic} \frac{1}{p_a.\ell + ic}$$

$$\times \frac{1}{p_a.(\ell - k) + ic} \left\{ 2p_a.p_b p_a.k.p_a.\ell - (p_a.p_b)^2 k.\ell \right\}$$

$$\simeq -i \sum_{a=1}^{M+N} \frac{p^\mu_p^\nu}{p_a.k} \left( \frac{\partial}{\partial p_a.} K^{cl}_{gr} \right)$$

(3.30)

where in the last line above we have approximated the integrand in the integration range $L^{-1} \gg |\ell^\mu| \gg \omega$ and written the approximated result using $\simeq$ sign. The expression for $K^{cl}_{gr}$ is given below and the integration is explicitly evaluated in [1],

$$K^{cl}_{gr} = -\frac{i}{2} (8\pi G) \sum_{b,c}^{L^{-1}} \ln \left\{ L(\omega + ic\eta_b) \right\} \left( \frac{(p_a.p_c)^2 - \frac{1}{2} p_b.p_c^2}{(p_a.p_c)^2 - p_b.p_c^2} \right)$$

(3.31)

Performing an analogous analysis for the second term within the square bracket of eq. (3.29) we get,

$$\Delta^{(2)}_{(1)} T X_{\mu\nu}(k) = \sum_{a=1}^{M+N} m_a e^{-ik.r_a/\sqrt{v_a}} e^{-i(k.v_a - ic)} \int_0^\infty d\sigma e^{-i(k.v_a - ic)\sigma} \left\{ -ik \cdot \frac{d\Delta^{(1)} Y_a(\sigma)}{d\sigma} \right\}$$

$$= (8\pi G) \sum_{b=1}^{M+N} \sum_{a=1}^{M+N} m_a e^{-ik.r_a/\sqrt{v_a}} e^{-i(k.v_a - ic)} \int \frac{d^4\ell}{(2\pi)^4} e^{i\ell.(r_a - r_b)} G_{\ell}(\ell) \frac{1}{p_b.\ell - ic} \frac{1}{p_a.\ell + ic}$$

$$\times \frac{1}{p_a.(\ell - k) + ic} \left\{ 2p_a.p_b p_a.k.p_a.\ell - (p_a.p_b)^2 k.\ell \right\}$$

$$\simeq i \sum_{a=1}^{M+N} \frac{p^\mu_p^\nu}{\partial p_a.} \left( \frac{\partial}{\partial p_a.} K^{cl}_{gr} \right)$$

(3.32)

where in the last line above we have approximated the integrand in the integration range $L^{-1} \gg |\ell^\mu| \gg \omega$ under the sign $\simeq$. Similarly in this integration range the third term within

---

$^{15}$Under $\simeq$ sign we are not only neglecting the order $O(\omega^3)$ contribution but also neglecting terms of order $O(\omega^3 \ln \omega)$ for $k = 1, 2, \cdots$ which we can get by expanding $\exp(-ik.r_a) = 1 - ik.r_a + \cdots$ from the second and third lines of the r.h.s. of the above expression. But these terms will not affect the leading non-analytic contribution of $\Delta^{(r)} T^{\mu\nu}(k)$ for $r = 2, 3, \cdots$. 
the square bracket of eq. (3.29) contributes,
\[
\Delta^{(3)}_1 \hat{T}^\mu\nu(k) = \sum_{a=1}^{M+N} m_a e^{-ink.a} \int_0^\infty d\sigma e^{-i(k.v_a-\omega)\sigma} \eta_a^{\mu\nu} \frac{d\Delta_1^\omega(\sigma)}{d\sigma} \\
\simeq i \sum_{a=1}^{M+N} p_a^\nu \frac{\partial}{\partial p_a\mu} K^{cl}_{\omega\mu}\nu
\]

Hence the order $O(\ln \omega)$ contribution from subleading order matter energy-momentum tensor becomes,
\[
\Delta^{(1)}_1 \hat{T}^\mu\nu(k) = (-i) \sum_{a,b=1}^{M+N} e^{-ink.a} \int \frac{d^4\ell}{(2\pi)^4} e^{i\ell.(r_b-r_a)} G_r(k-\ell)G_r(\ell) \frac{1}{p_a\ell-\omega} \frac{1}{p_b(k-\ell)-\omega} \\
\times \left\{ p_{a\alpha}p_{b\beta} - \frac{1}{2} p_{a\alpha}^2 \delta_{\alpha\beta} \right\} \mathcal{F}^{\mu\nu,\alpha\beta,\rho\sigma}(k, \ell) \left\{ p_{b\rho}p_{\sigma\nu} - \frac{1}{2} p_{b\rho}^2 \delta_{\rho\sigma} \right\}
\]

where,
\[
\mathcal{F}^{\mu\nu,\alpha\beta,\rho\sigma}(k, \ell) = 2 \left[ \frac{1}{2} \eta^\mu(k-\ell)^\nu \eta^\alpha \eta^\beta \eta^\rho \eta^\sigma + (k-\ell)^\alpha (k-\ell)^\beta \eta^\mu \eta^\rho \eta^\nu \eta^\sigma - (k-\ell)^\nu (k-\ell)^\rho \eta^\alpha \eta^\beta \eta^\mu \eta^\sigma \right] \\
- (k-\ell)^\alpha (k-\ell)^\beta \eta^\mu \eta^\rho \eta^\nu \eta^\sigma + (k-\ell)^\alpha (k-\ell)^\beta \eta^\mu \eta^\rho \eta^\nu \eta^\sigma - (k-\ell)^\alpha (k-\ell)^\beta \eta^\mu \eta^\rho \eta^\nu \eta^\sigma \\
- \frac{1}{2} \eta^\rho \eta^\sigma (k-\ell)^2 \eta^\alpha \eta^\beta \eta^\nu \eta^\nu \eta^\sigma \eta^\nu \eta^\sigma + (k-\ell)^2 \eta^\alpha \eta^\beta \eta^\nu \eta^\nu \eta^\sigma \eta^\nu \eta^\sigma + (k-\ell)^2 \eta^\alpha \eta^\beta \eta^\nu \eta^\nu \eta^\sigma \eta^\nu \eta^\sigma \\
- \eta^\mu \eta^\rho \eta^\sigma (k-\ell)^2 \eta^\alpha \eta^\beta \eta^\nu \eta^\nu \eta^\sigma \eta^\nu \eta^\sigma \\
- \eta^\mu \eta^\rho \eta^\sigma (k-\ell)^2 \eta^\alpha \eta^\beta \eta^\nu \eta^\nu \eta^\sigma \eta^\nu \eta^\sigma \\
\]

Now following [1], $\Delta^{(1)}_1 \hat{T}^\mu\nu(k)$ contributes to ln $\omega$ in two integration regions. In the integration region $R^{-1} \ll |k| \ll \omega$ with $R$ being the distance of the detector from the scattering center, we can approximate $\mathcal{F}^{\mu\nu,\alpha\beta,\rho\sigma}(k, \ell)$ up to gauge equivalence as,
\[
\mathcal{F}^{\mu\nu,\alpha\beta,\rho\sigma}(k, \ell) \approx -2k^\alpha k^\beta \eta^{\alpha\mu} \eta^{\beta\nu} + 2k^\alpha k^\beta \eta^{\mu\nu} \eta^{\alpha\beta}
\]

Then the contribution from this integration region turns out to be,
\[
\Delta^{(1)}_1 \hat{T}^\mu\nu(k) = -2G \ln \left\{ (\omega + i\epsilon)R \right\} \sum_{b=1}^{N} p_b \cdot k \sum_{a=1}^{M+N} p_a^\mu p_b^\nu \]

In the integration region $\omega \ll |k| \ll L^{-1}$, $\mathcal{F}^{\mu\nu,\alpha\beta,\rho\sigma}(k, \ell)$ can be approximated with the terms quadratic in $\ell$. While evaluating this integral one will encounter a linearly divergent
term in this region which can be identified with the leading order energy-momentum tensor for soft radiation from finite energy gravitational radiation. Since this kind of contribution is already taken care of inside the finite energy particle’s sum we need to subtract this contribution by hand. The expression for this soft radiation energy-momentum tensor is

\[
\Delta_0 \hat{T}^{R \mu \nu}(k) = \frac{G}{\pi^2} \int_0^{L^{-1}} d^4 \ell \, \delta(\ell^2) \theta(\ell^0) \sum_{a,b=1}^{M+N} \frac{(p_a \cdot p_b)^2 - \frac{1}{2} p_a^2 p_b^2}{(p_a, \ell - ie) (p_b, \ell + ie)} \frac{\ell^\mu \ell^\nu}{i(k, \ell - ie)} (3.39)
\]

Finally subtracting the contribution \(\Delta_0 \hat{T}^{R \mu \nu}(k)\) from \(\Delta_1 \hat{T}^{h \mu \nu}(k)\), which is the contribution from \(\Delta_1 \hat{T}^{h \mu \nu}(k)\) in the integration region \(\omega \ll |\ell^\mu| \ll L^{-1}\), we get,

\[
\Delta_1 \hat{T}^{h \mu \nu}(k) = \Delta_0 \hat{T}^{h \mu \nu}(k) - \Delta_0 \hat{T}^{R \mu \nu}(k)
\]

\[
\simeq -2G \sum_{a=1}^{M+N} \sum_{b=1}^{M+N} \ln \left\{ L(\omega + i\epsilon p_a) \right\} \frac{1}{((p_a \cdot p_b)^2 - p_a^2 p_b^2)^{3/2}} \times \left( (p_a \cdot p_b) p_a^\nu p_b^\mu \left\{ (p_a \cdot p_b)^2 - \frac{3}{2} p_a^2 p_b^2 \right\} + \frac{1}{2} p_a^2 (p_b^2) T_a^\mu p_a^\nu \right) \\
= -i \sum_{a=1}^{M+N} p_a^\nu \frac{\partial}{\partial p_a^\mu} K_{gr}^{cd}(3.40)
\]

Now summing over eq. (3.34), eq. (3.40) and eq. (3.38) we get the total subleading energy-momentum tensor at order \(O(\ln \omega)\),

\[
\Delta_1 \hat{T}^{\mu \nu} = (-i) \sum_{a=1}^{M+N} \frac{p_a^\nu k_p}{p_a \cdot k} \left( p_a^\nu \frac{\partial}{\partial p_a^\mu} - p_a^\rho \frac{\partial}{\partial p_a^\nu} \right) K_{gr}^{cd}
\]

\[
-2G \ln \left\{ (\omega + i\epsilon) R \right\} \sum_{b=1}^{N} p_b \cdot k \sum_{a=1}^{M+N} \frac{p_b^\nu p_a^\rho}{p_a \cdot k} + O(\omega^0) (3.41)
\]

Now to determine the radiative mode of subleading order gravitational waveform at late and early time we use the relation (3.2) at subleading order and then perform Fourier transformation in \(\omega\) variable. Finally using the results of integrations from eq. (C.10) and (C.11) for \(n = 1\) we get [1],

\[
\Delta_1 e^{\mu \nu}(t, \hat{n}) = \frac{2G}{R} \frac{1}{u} \left\{ 2G \sum_{b=1}^{N} p_b \cdot n \right\} \left( \sum_{a=1}^{N} p_a^\nu p_a^\rho - \sum_{a=1}^{M+N} p_a^\nu p_a^\rho \right)
\]

\[
-\frac{4G^2}{R} \frac{1}{u} \sum_{a=1}^{N} \sum_{b=1}^{N} \frac{p_a \cdot p_b}{((p_a \cdot p_b)^2 - p_a^2 p_b^2)^{3/2}} \left( \frac{3}{2} p_a^2 p_b^2 - (p_a \cdot p_b)^2 \right)
\]

\[
\times \frac{p_a^\nu}{p_a \cdot n} \left( p_a^\rho - p_a^\nu \right) \quad \text{for } u \to +\infty (3.42)
\]
\[
\Delta_{(1)}^{\mu\nu}(t, R, \hat{n}) = \frac{4G^2}{R} \sum_{a=1}^{M+N} \frac{p_a^\mu p_b^\nu}{\sum_{b=1}^{M+N}} \left\{ \frac{3}{2} p_a^2 p_b^2 - (p_a \cdot p_b)^2 \right\} \times \frac{p_a^\mu n_b}{p_a \cdot n} \left\{ p_a \cdot p_b - p_a^\mu p_b^\mu \right\} \quad \text{for } u \to -\infty \quad (3.43)
\]

where retarded time \( u = t - R + 2G \ln R \sum_{b=1}^{N} p_b \cdot n. \)

### 3.4 Derivation of sub-subleading order gravitational waveform

Here in this section we derive the order \( O(\omega^2) \) coefficient of the sub-subleading gravitational waveform. This turns out to be the leading non-analytic contribution at this order in small \( \omega \) expansion.

#### 3.4.1 Analysis of sub-subleading matter energy-momentum tensor

The expression for sub-subleading order energy-momentum tensor follows from eq. (3.17),

\[
\Delta_{(2)}^{X_{\mu\nu}}(k) = \sum_{a=1}^{M+N} m_a e^{-ik \cdot r_a} \int_0^\infty d\sigma e^{-i(k \cdot v_a - i\epsilon)\sigma} [v_a^\mu v_a^\nu + \frac{i}{\epsilon} \left\{ \frac{d\Delta_{(1)} Y_a^\mu}{d\sigma} - i k \cdot \Delta_{(1)} Y_a^\mu \right\}] v_a^\mu v_a^\nu
\]

Contribution from the first term within the square bracket of eq. (3.44) takes form,

\[
\Delta_{(1)}^{(2)} T^{X_{\mu\nu}}(k) = \frac{1}{2} \sum_{a=1}^{M+N} m_a e^{-ik \cdot r_a} \int_0^\infty d\sigma e^{-i(k \cdot v_a - i\epsilon)\sigma} \left\{ - i k \cdot \Delta_{(1)} Y_a^\mu \right\} v_a^\mu v_a^\nu
\]

\[
= \sum_{a=1}^{M+N} m_a e^{-ik \cdot r_a} \int_0^\infty d\sigma e^{-i(k \cdot v_a - i\epsilon)\sigma} \frac{v_a^\mu v_a^\nu}{\epsilon} \left\{ - i k \cdot \Delta_{(1)} Y_a^\mu \right\}
\]

\[
= i(8\pi G)^2 \sum_{a=1}^{M+N} e^{-ik \cdot r_a} \frac{p_a p_b}{p_a} \sum_{b=1}^{M} \sum_{c=1}^{N} \int d^4 \ell_1 (2\pi)^4 e^{i r_1 \cdot (r_a - r_b)} G_r(\ell_1) \frac{1}{p_a \ell_1 + i\epsilon}
\]

\[
\times \frac{1}{p_b \ell_1 - i\epsilon} \left\{ 2p_a \ell_1 p_b - \ell_1 k(p_a \cdot p_b)^2 \right\} - \frac{1}{2} p_b^2 \left\{ 2\ell_1 k p_a + \ell_1 k p_a \right\}
\]

\[
\times \int d^4 \ell_2 (2\pi)^4 e^{i r_2 \cdot (r_a - r_2)} G_r(\ell_2) \frac{1}{p_a \ell_2 + i\epsilon p_c \ell_2 - i\epsilon}
\]
\begin{align}
\times \left[ \{2p_a, \ell_2 p_a, p_c, k - \ell_2, k(p_a, p_c)\} \right]
\times \frac{1}{2} p_c^2 \{2\ell_2 p_a p_a, k - \ell_2, k p_a^2\}
\frac{1}{(\ell_2 - k).p_a + i\epsilon (\ell_1 + \ell_2 - k).p_a + i\epsilon}
\end{align}

Here to get second line of r.h.s. from the first line we have first used \( e^{-i(k, v_a - i)\sigma} = \{ -i(k, v_a - i)\}^{-1} \frac{d}{d\sigma} e^{-i(k, v_a - i)\sigma} \) and then performed integration by parts to move the \( \sigma \) derivative to the rest of the integrand after using the boundary conditions of eq. (3.26). To get the last four lines from the second line of r.h.s. we substituted the expressions of eq. (3.27) and eq. (3.28) and then used the integration result of eq. (2.34). The above expression contributes to order \( O(\omega (\ln \omega)^2) \) in the integration region \( L^{-1} \gg |\ell_1^\mu| \gg |\ell_2^\mu| \gg \omega \). Now following the procedure described below eq. (2.36) we can also get the same contribution approximating the integrand in the integration region \( \{ L^{-1} \gg |\ell_1^\mu| \gg \omega ; L^{-1} \gg |\ell_2^\mu| \gg \omega \} \) but with an overall multiplicative factor of \( \frac{1}{2} \) coming from the momentum ordering. So the \( O(\omega (\ln \omega)^2) \) contribution becomes,

\begin{align}
\Delta^{(1)}_{(2)} \delta X^{\mu\nu}(k) & \approx \frac{i}{2} (8\pi G)^2 \sum_{a=1}^{M+N} \sum_{b \neq a}^{M+N} \sum_{c \neq a}^{M+N} \int_{\omega} \frac{d^4 \ell_1}{(2\pi)^4} G_r(\ell_1) \frac{1}{(p_a, \ell_1 + i\epsilon)^2 p_b, \ell_1 - i\epsilon} \\
\times \left[ \{2p_a, \ell_2 p_a p_b, k - \ell_1, k(p_a, p_b)\} - \frac{1}{2} p_c^2 \{2\ell_2, p_a p_c, k - \ell_1, k p_c^2\} \right] \int_{\omega} \frac{d^4 \ell_2}{(2\pi)^4} G_r(\ell_2) \\
\times \frac{1}{(p_a, \ell_2 + i\epsilon)^2 p_c, \ell_2 - i\epsilon} \left[ \{2p_a, \ell_2 p_a p_c, k - \ell_2, k(p_a, p_c)\} - \frac{1}{2} p_c^2 \{2\ell_2, p_a p_c, k - \ell_2, k p_c^2\} \right] \\
= (-i) \frac{1}{2} \sum_{a=1}^{M+N} \frac{p_a^\mu p_a^\nu}{p_a, k} \left( k^\rho \frac{\partial}{\partial p_a^\rho} K^{cd}_{gr} \right) \left( k^\sigma \frac{\partial}{\partial p_a^\sigma} K^{cd}_{gr} \right)
\end{align}

Similarly the contribution from the second term within the square bracket of eq. (3.44) turns out to be,

\begin{align}
\Delta^{(2)}_{(2)} \delta X^{\mu\nu}(k) &= \sum_{a=1}^{M+N} m_a e^{-i k \cdot r_a} \int_0^\infty d\sigma e^{-i(k, v_a - i)\sigma} \left\{ -i k \cdot \Delta^{(1)} Y^\nu_a(\sigma) \right\} v^\mu_a \frac{d\Delta^{(1)} Y^\nu_a(\sigma)}{d\sigma} \\
= -i(8\pi G)^2 \sum_{a=1}^{M+N} \sum_{b \neq a}^{M+N} \sum_{c \neq a}^{M+N} \int \frac{d^4 \ell_1}{(2\pi)^4} e^{i\ell_1 \cdot (r_a - r_b)} G_r(\ell_1) \frac{1}{p_a, \ell_1 + i\epsilon} \\
\times \frac{1}{p_b, \ell_1 - i\epsilon} \left[ \{2p_a, \ell_1 p_a p_b p_b, k - \ell_1, k(p_a, p_b)\} - \frac{1}{2} p_c^2 \{2\ell_1, p_a p_c, k - \ell_1, k p_c^2\} \right] \\
\times \int \frac{d^4 \ell_2}{(2\pi)^4} e^{i\ell_2 \cdot (r_a - r_c)} G_r(\ell_2) \frac{1}{p_a, \ell_2 + i\epsilon p_c, \ell_2 - i\epsilon} \left[ \{2p_a, \ell_2 p_a p_c p_c, k - \ell_2, k(p_a, p_c)\} \\
- \frac{1}{2} p_c^2 \{2\ell_2, p_a p_c, k - \ell_2, k p_c^2\} \right] \times \frac{1}{(\ell_2 - k).p_a + i\epsilon (\ell_1 + \ell_2 - k).p_a + i\epsilon}
\end{align}
Similar to $\Delta^{(1)}_{(2)} \hat{T}_{X^{\mu \nu}}(k)$, the above expression also contributes to order $O(\omega(\ln \omega)^2)$ in the integration region $L^{-1} \gg |\ell_1^\mu| \gg \omega^2$. So following the procedure described below eq. (2.36) we can analyze the two integrals in the integration region $\{L^{-1} \gg |\ell_1^\mu| \gg \omega, L^{-1} \gg |\ell_2^\mu| \gg \omega\}$ but with an overall multiplicative factor of $\frac{1}{2}$ coming from the momentum ordering. So the order $O(\omega(\ln \omega)^2)$ contribution becomes,

$$
\Delta^{(2)}_{(2)} \hat{T}_{X^{\mu \nu}}(k) \simeq -\frac{i}{2} (8\pi G)^2 \sum_{a=1}^{M+N} \sum_{b \neq a}^{M+N} \frac{1}{(2\pi)^4} G_r(\ell_1) \frac{1}{(p_a, \ell_1 + i\epsilon)^2} \frac{1}{p_b, \ell_1 - i\epsilon} 
\times \left[ 2p_a, \ell_1 p_a, p_b k - \ell_1 k (p_a, p_b)^2 \right] - \frac{1}{2} p_b^2 \left[ 2\ell_1 p_a p_a k - \ell_1 k p_a^2 \right]
\times \int_{\mathbb{R}_+} d\ell_2 \frac{1}{(2\pi)^4} G_r(\ell_2) \frac{1}{(p_a, \ell_2 + i\epsilon)^2} \frac{1}{p_c, \ell_2 - i\epsilon} 
\times \left[ 2p_a, \ell_2 p_a, p_c p_c - \ell_2^\nu (p_a, p_c)^2 \right] - \frac{1}{2} p_c^2 \left[ 2\ell_2 p_a p_a - \ell_2^\nu p_a^2 \right]
\times \frac{1}{2} \sum_{a=1}^{M+N} p_a^\mu \left( \frac{\partial}{\partial p_{a\nu}} K^{cl} \right) \left( k^\rho \frac{\partial}{\partial p_a K^{cl}} \right)
$$

(3.48)

The contribution from the third term within the square bracket of eq. (3.44) can be easily read out from eq. (3.48) after interchanging $\mu \leftrightarrow \nu$ and the order $O(\omega(\ln \omega)^2)$ contribution is,

$$
\Delta^{(3)}_{(2)} \hat{T}_{X^{\mu \nu}}(k) = \sum_{a=1}^{M+N} m_a e^{-ik\cdot r_a} \int_{\mathbb{R}_+} d\sigma \ e^{-i(k\cdot r_a - i\epsilon)\sigma} \left\{ -i k \cdot \Delta(1) Y_a(\sigma) \right\} \nu_a^\nu \frac{d\Delta(1) Y_a^\mu(\sigma)}{d\sigma}
\simeq \frac{i}{2} \sum_{a=1}^{M+N} p_a^\nu \left( \frac{\partial}{\partial p_{a\mu}} K^{cl} \right) \left( k^\rho \frac{\partial}{\partial p_a K^{cl}} \right)
$$

(3.49)

Contribution from the fourth term within the square bracket of eq. (3.17) takes the following form after performing the $\sigma$ integrations,

$$
\Delta^{(4)}_{(2)} \hat{T}_{X^{\mu \nu}}(k) = \sum_{a=1}^{M+N} m_a e^{-ik\cdot r_a} \int_{\mathbb{R}_+} d\sigma e^{-i(k\cdot r_a - i\epsilon)\sigma} \frac{d\Delta(1) Y_a^\mu(\sigma)}{d\sigma} \frac{d\Delta(1) Y_a^\nu(\sigma)}{d\sigma}
\simeq (-i) (8\pi G)^2 \sum_{a=1}^{M+N} e^{-ik\cdot r_a} \sum_{b \neq a}^{M+N} \sum_{c \neq a}^{M+N} \int d\ell_1 \frac{1}{(2\pi)^4} G_r(\ell_1) e^{i\ell_1 \cdot (r_a - r_b)} \frac{1}{p_a, \ell_1 + i\epsilon} \frac{1}{p_b, \ell_1 - i\epsilon}
\times \left[ 2p_a, \ell_1 p_a, p_b k - \ell_1^\mu (p_a, p_b)^2 \right] - \frac{1}{2} p_b^2 \left[ 2\ell_1 p_a p_a k - \ell_1^\mu p_a^2 \right]
\times \frac{1}{(\ell_1 + \ell_2 - k) \cdot p_a + i\epsilon}
\times \frac{1}{p_a, \ell_2 + i\epsilon} \frac{1}{p_c, \ell_2 - i\epsilon} 
\times \left[ 2p_a, \ell_2 p_a, p_c p_c - \ell_2^\nu (p_a, p_c)^2 \right] - \frac{1}{2} p_c^2 \left[ 2\ell_2 p_a p_a - \ell_2^\nu p_a^2 \right]
\times \int d\ell_2 \frac{1}{(2\pi)^4} G_r(\ell_2)
$$

(3.50)
Analyzing all possible integration regions we find that the above expression does not contribute at order $\mathcal{O}(\omega \ln \omega)^2$. The expression $\Delta^{(4)} T^{X\mu\nu}(k)$ starts contributing at order $\mathcal{O}(\omega \ln \omega)$ in the integration region $L^{-1} \gg |\ell^4_1| \gg |\ell^4_2| \gg \omega$ or $L^{-1} \gg |\ell^4_2| \gg |\ell^4_1| \gg \omega$ in small $\omega$ expansion. It also contributes to order $\mathcal{O}(\omega^0)$ but since order $\mathcal{O}(\omega^0)$ is already undetermined from the analysis of subleading order and does not contribute to memory, we are ingoing that contribution.\footnote{One point to note that order $\mathcal{O}(\omega^0)$ contribution always dominates over order $\mathcal{O}(\omega \ln \omega)^2$ contribution. But if we are only interested to extract $\mathcal{O}(\omega \ln \omega)^2$ coefficient unambiguously, we can do so by operating $\partial_\omega$ on the integral expression and extract the coefficient of $(\ln \omega)^2$.

Analysis of fifth, sixth and seventh terms within the square bracket of eq. (3.44) is little involved as we need to find out subleading correction $\Delta^{(2)} Y^\mu_\sigma(\sigma)$ to the straight line trajectory after knowing subleading order gravitational waveform $\Delta^{(1)} e_{\mu\nu}(x)$. A complete analysis has been performed in appendix B and those terms also contribute to order $\mathcal{O}(\omega \ln \omega)^2$.

Hence the contribution from the sub-subleading order matter energy-momentum tensor at order $\mathcal{O}(\omega \ln \omega)^2)$ becomes,

\[
\Delta^{(2)} T^{X\mu\nu}(k) \simeq (-i) \frac{1}{2} \sum_{a=1}^{M+N} (p_a, k_a) \left( \left( p_a^\mu \frac{\partial}{\partial p_a^\sigma} - p_a^\sigma \frac{\partial}{\partial p_a^\mu} \right) K^{cl}_{gr} \right) \left( \left( p_a^\nu \frac{\partial}{\partial p_a^\rho} - p_a^\rho \frac{\partial}{\partial p_a^\nu} \right) K^{cl}_{gr} \right) + \Delta^{(5)} T^{X\mu\nu}(k) + \Delta^{(6)} T^{X\mu\nu}(k) + \Delta^{(7)} T^{X\mu\nu}(k)
\]

(3.51)

Above we have added and subtracted a term $\frac{i}{2} \sum_{a=1}^{M+N} (p_a, k_a) \left( \frac{\partial}{\partial p_a^\mu} K^{cl}_{gr} \right) \left( \frac{\partial}{\partial p_a^\rho} K^{cl}_{gr} \right)$ to write the total contribution in a compact form. The expression for $\Delta^{(5)} T^{X\mu\nu}(k)$, $\Delta^{(6)} T^{X\mu\nu}(k)$ and $\Delta^{(7)} T^{X\mu\nu}(k)$ are given in eq. (B.9), (B.11) and (B.12).

### 3.4.2 Analysis of sub-subleading gravitational energy-momentum tensor

Now we want to analyze the sub-subleading order gravitational energy-momentum tensor to extract $\mathcal{O}(\omega \ln \omega)^2$ contribution. From eq. (3.18) if we substitute $r = 2$, we find that there are two kinds of contributions to sub-subleading order gravitational energy-momentum tensor. One is cubic in $\Delta^{(0)} h_{\mu\nu}$ which we denote by $\Delta^{(2)} T^{h_{\mu\nu}}(x)$ and the other contribution is quadratic in metric fluctuation with one of them is $\Delta^{(0)} h_{\mu\nu}$ and the other is $\Delta^{(1)} h_{\mu\nu}$ which we denote by $\Delta^{(2)} T^{h_{\mu\nu}}(x)$. The Fourier transform of the first part of the
sub-leading gravitational energy-momentum tensor follows from eq. (D.15),

\[
\Delta_2 \hat{T}^\mu_1 \hat{T}^\nu_1 (k) = -i(8\pi G)^2 \sum_{a,b,c=1}^{M+N} \int \frac{d^4 \ell_1}{(2\pi)^4} \frac{d^4 \ell_2}{(2\pi)^4} G_r(\ell_1)G_r(\ell_2)G_r(k-\ell_1-\ell_2)e^{-i\ell_1(r_a-r_e)}e^{-i\ell_2(r_b-r_e)}e^{-ik.r_c} \times \frac{1}{p_a.\ell_1 - i\epsilon p_b.\ell_2 - i\epsilon p_c.(k-\ell_1-\ell_2)-i\epsilon} \left\{ p^a_\alpha P^\beta_\beta \frac{1}{2} P^{2\eta}_\alpha \eta_\beta \left\{ p^\rho_\rho p^\sigma_\sigma - \frac{1}{2} P^2_\rho \eta_\rho \right\} \right\} G^\mu_\alpha \rho^\nu_\alpha, \rho^\sigma_\rho, \gamma^\delta_\gamma (\ell_1, \ell_2, k) = \# \ell_1 \ell_1 + \# \ell_1 \ell_2 + \# \ell_2 \ell_2
\]

(3.52)

where \( G^\mu_\alpha \rho^\nu_\alpha, \rho^\sigma_\rho, \gamma^\delta_\gamma (\ell_1, \ell_2, k) \) can be read off from eq. (D.14) and the expression is quadratic in momenta. Since \( T(5)h^{\mu\nu}(x) \) of eq. (D.14) contains two derivatives on one or two different \( \{h_{\tau\kappa}\} \), we can always choose \( h^\gamma_\delta \) to be the metric fluctuation where no derivative operates, as explained in appendix D. With this choice the momentum dependence of \( G^\mu_\alpha \rho^\nu_\alpha, \rho^\sigma_\rho, \gamma^\delta_\gamma (\ell_1, \ell_2, k) \) turns out to be,

\[
G^\mu_\alpha \rho^\nu_\alpha, \rho^\sigma_\rho, \gamma^\delta_\gamma (\ell_1, \ell_2, k) \sim \# \ell_1 \ell_1 + \# \ell_1 \ell_2 + \# \ell_2 \ell_2
\]

(3.53)

A detail power counting analysis shows that \( \Delta_2 \hat{T}^\mu_1 \hat{T}^\nu_1 (k) \) does not contribute to order \( \mathcal{O}(\omega(\ln \omega)^2) \) in any integration region. In small \( \omega \) limit the leading non-analytic contribution comes from \( \Delta_2 \hat{T}^\mu_1 \hat{T}^\nu_1 (k) \) at order \( \mathcal{O}(\omega \ln \omega) \). Since we are not interested in order \( \mathcal{O}(\omega \ln \omega) \) terms, we can ignore the contribution of \( \Delta_2 \hat{T}^\mu_1 \hat{T}^\nu_1 (k) \) for the purpose of this paper.

The Fourier transformation of \( \Delta_2 \hat{T}^\mu_1 \hat{T}^\nu_1 (x) \) takes the following form,

\[
\Delta_2 \hat{T}^\mu_1 \hat{T}^\nu_1 (x) = \frac{1}{8\pi G} \int \frac{d^4 \ell_1}{(2\pi)^4} \Delta_0 \hat{h}^{\alpha\beta}(\ell_1) \hat{F}^{\mu\nu}_{\alpha\beta, \rho, \sigma}(k, \ell_1) \Delta_1 \hat{h}^{\rho\sigma}(k-\ell_1) + \Delta_1 \hat{h}^{\alpha\beta}(\ell_1) \hat{F}^{\mu\nu}_{\alpha\beta, \rho, \sigma}(k, \ell_1) \times \Delta_0 \hat{h}^{\rho\sigma}(k-\ell_1)
\]

(3.54)

where

\[
\Delta_0 \hat{h}^{\mu\nu}(\ell_1) = -8\pi G G_r(\ell_1) \sum_{a=1}^{M+N} e^{-i\ell_1.r_a} \frac{p_a.\ell_a - \frac{1}{2} P^{2\eta}_\alpha \eta_\alpha}{i(p_a.\ell_1 - i\epsilon)}
\]

(3.55)

\[
\Delta_1 \hat{h}^{\mu\nu}(\ell_1) = -8\pi G G_r(\ell_1) \left[ \Delta_1 \hat{T}^{\mu\nu}(\ell_1) - \frac{1}{2} \eta^{\mu\nu} \Delta_1 \hat{T}^\rho_\rho (\ell_1) \right]
\]

(3.56)
with the expression for $\Delta_{(1)} \hat{T}^{\mu\nu}(\ell_1)$ follows from eq. (3.29) and eq. (3.35):

$$\Delta_{(1)} \hat{T}^{\mu\nu}(\ell_1) = -8\pi G \sum_{b=1}^{M+N} \sum_{c=1}^{M+N} e^{-i\ell_1 \cdot r_b} \times \int \frac{d^4\ell_2}{(2\pi)^4} e^{i\ell_2 \cdot (r_{c2} - r_c)} G_r(\ell_2) \frac{1}{p_b \cdot \ell_2 + i\epsilon p_c \cdot \ell_2 - i\epsilon \rho_b \cdot (\ell_2 - \ell_1) + i\epsilon} \times \mathcal{E}^{\mu\nu}(p_b, p_c, \ell_1, \ell_2)$$

$$-8\pi G \sum_{b=1}^{M+N} \sum_{c=1}^{M+N} e^{-i\ell_1 \cdot r_c} \times \int \frac{d^4\ell_2}{(2\pi)^4} e^{i\ell_2 \cdot (r_{c2} - r_c)} G_r(\ell_1 - \ell_2) G_r(\ell_2) \frac{1}{p_b \cdot \ell_2 - i\epsilon \rho_c \cdot (\ell_2 - \ell_1) - i\epsilon}$$

$$\times \left\{ \frac{1}{2} p_b^\mu p_c^\nu \mathcal{P}^{\mu\nu,\alpha\beta,\rho\sigma}(\ell_1, \ell_2) \right\} \left\{ \frac{1}{2} p_c^\rho \eta^{\rho\sigma} \right\}$$

(3.57)

where the expression for $\mathcal{F}^{\mu\nu,\alpha\beta,\rho\sigma}$ is given in eq. (3.36) and the expression for $\mathcal{E}^{\mu\nu}$ is the following,

$$\mathcal{E}^{\mu\nu}(p_b, p_c, \ell_1, \ell_2) = \frac{p_b^\mu p_c^\nu}{p_b \cdot \ell_1} \left\{ 2 p_b \cdot p_c \cdot p_2 p_c \cdot \ell_1 - \ell_1 \cdot \ell_2 (p_b \cdot p_c)^2 - p_c \cdot p_b \cdot \ell_1 \cdot \ell_2 + \frac{1}{2} \ell_1 \cdot \ell_2 p_b^2 p_c^2 \right\}$$

$$- \left\{ 2 p_b \cdot p_c \cdot p_2 (p_b^\mu p_c^\nu + p_c^\mu p_b^\nu) - (p_b \cdot p_c)^2 (\ell_1^\mu \ell_2^\nu + \ell_2^\mu \ell_1^\nu) - 2 p_b^2 p_c \cdot p_2 \cdot p_b^\mu p_c^\nu \right\}$$

$$+ \frac{1}{2} p_b^\mu p_c^\nu (\ell_2^\mu p_b^\nu + \ell_2^\nu p_b^\mu)$$

(3.58)

Here our goal will be to analyze the expression (3.54) in all possible integration regions after substituting the expressions of $\{\Delta_{(1)} h_{\alpha\beta}\}$ and $\{\Delta_{(0)} h_{\alpha\beta}\}$ to extract the order $O(\omega(\ln \omega)^2)$ contribution. We only found the following three integration regions where eq. (3.54) contributes to order $O(\omega(\ln \omega)^2)$: $L^{-1} \gg |\ell_1^\mu| \gg \omega \gg |\ell_2^\mu| \gg R^{-1}$, $\omega \gg |\ell_1^\mu| \gg |\ell_2^\mu| \gg R^{-1}$ and $L^{-1} \gg |\ell_2^\mu| \gg |\ell_1^\mu| \gg \omega$.

In the integration region $L^{-1} \gg |\ell_2^\mu| \gg \omega \gg |\ell_1^\mu| \gg R^{-1}$, approximating the expression in eq. (3.54) and performing the integration over $\ell_2$ analogous to section 3.3 from the first term within the square bracket we get,

$$U_1 \equiv i(8\pi G)2G \sum_{a=1}^{M+N} \sum_{b=1}^{M+N} \sum_{\ell_2 \neq 0} \int_{R^{-1}}^{\omega} \frac{d^4\ell_2}{(2\pi)^4} G_r(\ell_2) \frac{1}{k \cdot \ell_1 + i\epsilon p_a \cdot \ell_1 - i\epsilon}$$

$$\times \left\{ \frac{1}{p_b \cdot k} \ln \left\{ L(\omega + i\epsilon \eta_b) \right\} \right\} \frac{p_b \cdot p_c}{(p_b \cdot p_c)^2 - p_b^2 p_c^2} \left\{ \frac{3}{2} p_c^2 - (p_b \cdot p_c)^2 \right\}$$

$$\times \left\{ - (p_a \cdot k)^2 p_c \cdot k p_b^\mu p_b^\nu + (p_a \cdot k)^2 p_b \cdot k p_b^\mu p_b^\nu \right\}$$

(3.59)

Now using the result of the integration:

$$\int_{R^{-1}}^{\omega} \frac{d^4\ell}{(2\pi)^4} G_r(\ell) \frac{1}{k \cdot \ell + i\epsilon} \frac{1}{p_a \cdot \ell - i\epsilon} = \frac{1}{4\pi} \delta_{\eta_a,1} \frac{1}{p_a \cdot k} \ln \left\{ R(\omega + i\epsilon) \right\} + O(\omega^{-1})$$

(3.60)
the contribution of $U_1$ turns out to be,

$$U_1 = -i(2G)^2 \sum_{a=1}^{N} p_a.k \ln \left\{ R(\omega + i\epsilon) \right\} \sum_{b=1}^{M+N} \sum_{c=1}^{M+N} \ln \left\{ L(\omega + i\epsilon p_b) \right\} \times \frac{p_b.p_c}{[(p_b.p_c)^2 - p_b^2 p_c^2]^{3/2}} \left\{ \frac{3}{2} p_b^2 p_c^2 - (p_b.p_c)^2 \right\} \frac{1}{p_b.k} \left[ p_c.kp_b^{\mu}p_b^{\nu} - p_b.kp_c^{\mu}p_c^{\nu} \right]$$

(3.61)

In the region of integration $\omega \gg |\ell_2^0| \gg |p_1^0| \gg R^{-1}$, approximating the expression in eq. (3.54) and performing the integration over $\ell_2$ analogous to section 3.3 we find,

$$U_2 \equiv -i(8\pi G)^2 \sum_{a=1}^{N} \sum_{b=1}^{M+N} \int_{R_1}^{\infty} \frac{d^4\ell_1}{(2\pi)^4} G_r(\ell_1) \frac{1}{k.\ell_1 + i\epsilon p_a.\ell_1 - i\epsilon p_c.k} \ln \left\{ |\ell_1|^{-1}(\omega + i\epsilon) \right\} \left[ p_a.kp_b^{\mu}p_a.p_c^{\nu} - (p_a.k)^2 p_c^{\mu}p_c^{\nu} - \frac{1}{2} (p_c.k)^2 p_c^{\mu}p_c^{\nu} \right]$$

Now using the result of the following integral:

$$\int_{R_1}^{\infty} \frac{d^4\ell}{(2\pi)^4} G_r(\ell) \frac{1}{k.\ell + i\epsilon} \frac{1}{p_a.\ell - i\epsilon} \ln \left\{ |\ell|^{-1}(\omega + i\epsilon) \right\} = \frac{1}{8\pi} \delta_{a,1} \frac{1}{p_a.k} \left( \ln \left\{ R(\omega + i\epsilon) \right\} \right)^2 + O(\omega^{-1}\ln\omega)$$

(3.63)

we get,

$$U_2 = -\frac{i}{2} \left[ -2iG \sum_{a=1}^{N} p_a.k \ln \left\{ R(\omega + i\epsilon) \right\} \right] \sum_{c=1}^{M+N} \frac{p_b^\mu p_c^\nu}{p_c.k}$$

(3.64)

For analyzing the expression (3.54) in the integration region $L^{-1} \gg |\ell_2^0| \gg |p_1^0| \gg \omega$, we need to substitute

$$G_r(\ell_1)G_r(k - \ell_1) = G_r(\ell_1)G_r(k - \ell_1) - 2\pi i \delta(\ell_1^2)[H(\ell_1) - H(-\ell_1^0)] G_r(k - \ell_1).$$

(3.65)

First let us analyze the contribution of eq. (3.54) with $G_r(\ell_1)G_r(k - \ell_1) = G_r(-\ell_1)G_r(k - \ell_1)$. It turns out that the following part of $\Delta_{(2)}^\lambda_{\mu}(k)$ contributes to order $O(\omega(\ln\omega)^2)$ in the integration region $L^{-1} \gg |\ell_2^0| \gg |p_1^0| \gg \omega$,

$$U_3 \equiv -i(8\pi G)^2 \sum_{a=1}^{N} \sum_{b=1}^{M+N} \sum_{c=1}^{M+N} \int \frac{d^4\ell_1}{(2\pi)^4} \left\{ G_r(-\ell_1) \right\}^2 \left\{ 1 - 2k.\ell_1 G_r(-\ell_1) \right\} \frac{1}{p_a.\ell_1 - i\epsilon} \times \frac{1}{p_b.\ell_1 + i\epsilon} \left[ \frac{p_b.p_c - \frac{1}{2} p_b.\eta^\alpha p_\alpha}{p_c.\eta^\rho p_\rho} \right] \left\{ p_\alpha^\sigma p_\sigma - \frac{1}{2} p_\rho^\rho \eta^\rho \right\}$$

$$\times \left\{ \Delta_{(\ell_1)} F_{\alpha\beta,\rho\lambda}(k,\ell_1) + \Delta_{(k\ell_1)} F_{\alpha\beta,\rho\lambda}(k,\ell_1) \right\} \times \frac{\Delta_{(\ell_2)} G_r(\ell_2)}{(2\pi)^4} \frac{1}{p_c.\ell_2 - i\epsilon} \times \frac{1}{(p_b.\ell_2 + i\epsilon)^2} \left[ 1 - \frac{p_b.(\ell_2 - k)}{p_b.\ell_2 + i\epsilon} \right]$$

(3.66)
\[-\frac{1}{2} \ell_1 \ell_2 p_\tau^2 + \frac{1}{2} \ell_1 \ell_2 p_\tau^2 \] 
\[-i(8\pi G)^2 \sum_{a=1}^{M+N} \sum_{b=1}^{M+N} \sum_{c=1, c \neq b}^{M+N} \int \frac{d^4 \ell_1}{(2\pi)^4} \left\{ G_r(-\ell_1) \right\}^2 \left[ 1 - 2k \ell_1 G_r(-\ell_1) \right] \frac{1}{p_\tau \ell_1 - i\epsilon} \right] \times \left[ \Delta_{(\ell_1 \ell_1)} F_{\alpha\beta,\rho\sigma}^{\mu\nu}(k, \ell_1) + \Delta_{(k\ell_1)} F_{\alpha\beta,\rho\sigma}^{\mu\nu}(k, \ell_1) \right] \times \int \frac{d^4 \ell_2}{(2\pi)^4} G_r(\ell_2) \frac{1}{p_\tau \ell_2 - i\epsilon} \right] \times \left[ 1 + \frac{p_\tau \ell_1}{p_\tau \ell_2 + i\epsilon} \right] \left\{ 2p_\tau p_\tau p_\rho p_\rho \ell_1 - \ell_1 \ell_2 p_\rho p_\rho 1 p_\rho p_\rho + \frac{1}{2} \ell_1 \ell_2 p_\rho p_\rho \right\} \right\} \]

In the above expression \( \Delta_{(\ell_1 \ell_1)} F_{\alpha\beta,\rho\sigma}^{\mu\nu}(k, \ell_1) \) represents the order \( O(\ell_1 \ell_1) \) contribution of \( F_{\alpha\beta,\rho\sigma}^{\mu\nu}(k, \ell_1) \) and \( \Delta_{(k\ell_1)} F_{\alpha\beta,\rho\sigma}^{\mu\nu}(k, \ell_1) \) represents the order \( O(k \ell_1) \) contribution of \( F_{\alpha\beta,\rho\sigma}^{\mu\nu}(k, \ell_1) \), which one can read out from the expression (3.36). Now it turns out that if we pick up the leading contributions from all the square brackets above in the integration region \( L^{-1} \gg |\ell_1^2| \gg |\ell_1^0| \gg \omega \), the resulting expression does not contribute to order \( O(\omega^2 \ln \omega^2) \). On the other hand if we take subleading contribution from one of the square bracket above and leading contributions from the rest of the square brackets that can contribute to order \( O(\omega^2 \ln \omega^2) \). But for analyzing those contributions we have to use the following results which we get using integration by parts,

\[
\int \frac{d^4 \ell_1}{(2\pi)^4} \left[ G_r(-\ell_1) \right]^2 \frac{1}{p_\tau \ell_1 - i\epsilon} \frac{1}{p_\tau \ell_1 + i\epsilon} \ell_1^0 \ell_1^0 \frac{1}{p_\tau \ell_1 + i\epsilon} \ell_1^0 \ell_1^0 = -\frac{1}{2} \left[ p_\tau^a \frac{\partial}{\partial p_{\alpha a}} + p_\tau^\rho \frac{\partial}{\partial p_{\rho a}} + \eta^{a\beta} \right] \int \frac{d^4 \ell_1}{(2\pi)^4} G_r(-\ell_1) \frac{1}{p_\tau \ell_1 - i\epsilon} \frac{1}{p_\tau \ell_1 + i\epsilon} \ell_1^0 \ell_1^0 \frac{1}{p_\tau \ell_1 + i\epsilon} \ell_1^0 \ell_1^0 \right]
\]

\[
\int \frac{d^4 \ell_1}{(2\pi)^4} \left[ G_r(-\ell_1) \right]^2 \frac{1}{p_\tau \ell_1 - i\epsilon} \frac{1}{p_\tau \ell_1 + i\epsilon} \ell_1^0 \ell_1^0 \frac{1}{p_\tau \ell_1 + i\epsilon} \ell_1^0 \ell_1^0 \right]
\]

\[
\times \int \frac{d^4 \ell_1}{(2\pi)^4} G_r(-\ell_1) \frac{1}{p_\tau \ell_1 - i\epsilon} \frac{1}{p_\tau \ell_1 + i\epsilon} \ell_1^0 \ell_1^0 \frac{1}{p_\tau \ell_1 + i\epsilon} \ell_1^0 \ell_1^0 \right]
\]

Now after using this integration by parts results in \( U_3 \) and evaluating the integrals in the integration region \( L^{-1} \gg |\ell_1^2| \gg |\ell_1^0| \gg \omega \) we find,

\[
U_3 \simeq -\frac{i}{2} \sum_{a=1}^{M+N} (p_\tau \cdot k) \left( \frac{\partial}{\partial p_{\mu \nu}} K^{\mu \nu}_{\tau \rho} \right) \left( \frac{\partial}{\partial p_{\alpha \beta}} K^{\alpha \beta}_{\tau \rho} \right) - \Delta^{(5)} \tilde{T}^{X \mu \nu}(k) - \Delta^{(6)} \tilde{T}^{X \mu \nu}(k) - \Delta^{(7)} \tilde{T}^{X \mu \nu}(k)
\]

\[
(3.69)
\]

We have to redefine the dummy indices for particle sums \( a, b, c \) and organize the huge expression coming from eq. (3.66) after performing the integrations, to bring the result in the compact form written above.

Now we also have to analyze the contribution of \( \Delta_{(2)} \tilde{T}^b_{\mu \nu}(k) \) in eq. (3.54) after substituting \( -2\pi i \delta(\ell_1^0) [H(\ell_1^0) - H(-\ell_1^0)] \) in place of \( G_r(\ell_1) G_r(k - \ell_1) \) as follows from
eq. (3.65). With this substitution $\Delta_{(2)} \hat{T}_{2}^{\mu\nu}(k)$ can contribute to some linearly divergent term at order $O(\omega^{0}L^{-1})$ in the integration region where integrating momenta are large compared to $\omega$. We expect this contribution will represent the subleading soft gravitational radiation from hard gravitational radiation which needs to be subtracted by hand as it’s effect is already included in the sum over hard particles $a, b, c$. After this subtraction we find the following integral structure from $\Delta_{(2)} \hat{T}_{2}^{\mu\nu}(k)$, which can potentially contribute to $O(\omega(\ln \omega)^2)$,

$$\omega \ln \omega \int_{\omega}^{L^{-1}} \frac{d^4 \ell_1}{(2\pi)^4} \delta(\ell_1^2) \left[H(\ell_0^0) - H(-\ell_0^0)\right] \frac{1}{n_1 \ell_1} \left[\frac{1}{p_{a_1} \ell_1} \left[f^{\mu\nu}_{\alpha\beta\gamma}(p_a, p_b, p_c, n) \ell_1^{\alpha} \ell_1^{\beta} \ell_1^{\gamma} \right] + \frac{g^{\mu\nu}_{\alpha\beta}(p_a, p_b, p_c, n) \ell_1^{\alpha} \ell_1^{\beta}}{(p_b \ell_1)^2} + h^{\mu\nu}_{\alpha\beta}(p_a, p_b, p_c, n) \ell_1^{\alpha} \ell_1^{\beta}\right]$$

(3.70)

where $f, g, h$ are functions of $p_a, p_b, p_c, n$ and the structure of the integral is written after performing integration over $\ell_1$. Now one can see that the part of the integrand inside the square bracket is symmetric under $\ell_1 \leftrightarrow -\ell_1$ exchange. On the other hand the part of the integrand outside the square bracket is anti-symmetric under $\ell_1 \leftrightarrow -\ell_1$ exchange. Hence from this the order $O(\omega(\ln \omega)^2)$ contribution vanishes.

Summing over the contributions of eq. (3.51), (3.61), (3.64) and (3.69), the order $O(\omega(\ln \omega)^2)$ contribution of sub-subleading order energy-momentum tensor becomes,

$$\Delta_{(2)} \hat{T}^{\mu\nu}(k) = -\frac{i}{2} \left[-2iG \sum_{a=1}^{N} p_a \cdot k \ln \left\{ R(\omega + i\epsilon) \right\} \right]^2 \sum_{c=1}^{M+N} \frac{p_c^{\mu} p_c^{\nu}}{p_c \cdot k}$$

$$-i \left[-2iG \sum_{a=1}^{N} p_a \cdot k \ln \left\{ R(\omega + i\epsilon) \right\} \sum_{b=1}^{M+N} \frac{p_b^{\mu} k_b}{p_b \cdot k} \left[p_b^{\nu} \frac{\partial}{\partial p_b^{\rho}} - p_b^{\rho} \frac{\partial}{\partial p_b^{\nu}} \right] K_{g}^{cl} \right]$$

$$-\frac{i}{2} \sum_{a=1}^{M+N} \frac{k_a \cdot k_a}{p_a \cdot k} \left[p_a^{\mu} \frac{\partial}{\partial p_a^{\rho}} - p_a^{\rho} \frac{\partial}{\partial p_a^{\mu}} \right] K_{g}^{cl}$$

$$+ O(\omega \ln \omega)$$

(3.71)

### 3.4.3 Sub-subleading order gravitational waveform

Now using the relation in eq. (3.2), the sub-subleading order gravitational waveform in frequency space becomes,

$$\left\{ \frac{2G}{R} \right\}^{-1} \left\{ \exp \left\{ i\omega R - 2iG \sum_{a=1}^{N} p_a \cdot k \ln R \right\} \right\}^{-1} \Delta_{(2)} \tilde{\omega}^{\mu\nu}(\omega, R, \hat{n})$$

$$= -i\omega \left\{ \ln(\omega + i\epsilon) \right\}^2 \times \frac{1}{2} \left\{ -2iG \sum_{b=1}^{N} \frac{p_b \cdot n}{p_a \cdot n} \right\} \sum_{a=1}^{M+N} \frac{p_a^{\mu} p_a^{\nu}}{p_a \cdot n}$$

$$-i\omega \ln(\omega + i\epsilon) \left\{ -2iG \sum_{c=1}^{M+N} \frac{p_c \cdot n}{p_a \cdot n} \right\} \sum_{a=1}^{N} \ln(\omega + i\epsilon)$$

---

\(^{17}\)It would be interesting to independently compute subleading soft gravitational radiation from real hard gravitons at subleading order and compare with the $O(\omega^0L^{-1})$ terms which we need to subtract here analogous to the leading order case as given in eq. (3.39).
\[ \frac{p_{a\cdot p_b}^2}{(p_{a\cdot p_b})^2 - p_a^2 p_b^2} \left\{ \frac{3}{2} p_{a\cdot p_b}^2 - (p_{a\cdot p_b})^2 \right\} \left\{ \frac{p_{a\cdot p_b}^2}{p_{a\cdot n}} \left( p_{a\cdot p_b} - p_{a\cdot p_b} \right) \right\} \]

\[ + \mathcal{O}(\omega \ln \omega) \quad (3.72) \]

In the l.h.s. of the above expression we have included a phase factor \( \exp\{-2iG \sum_{a=1}^{N} p_{a\cdot k} \ln R \} \) which corresponds to the time delay due to gravitational drag force on the emitted gravitational wave as derived in [17]. The expansion of this extra phase factor up to order \( \omega^2 \) has already appeared in the expression (3.71). Now performing Fourier transformation in \( \omega \) variable and using the integration results of eq. (C.11)(C.10)(C.16) we get the following late and early time sub-leading gravitational waveforms,

\[ \Delta_{(2)} e^{\mu
u}(t, R, \dot{n}) \]

\[ = \frac{2G \ln |u|}{R} \left\{ 2G \sum_{b=1}^{N} p_{b\cdot n} \right\} \left\{ 2G \sum_{a=1}^{N} p_{a\cdot n}^\mu p_{a\cdot n}^\nu - \sum_{a=1}^{M} p_{a\cdot n}^\mu p_{a\cdot n}^\nu \right\} \]

\[ - \frac{4G \ln |u|}{R} \left\{ 2G \sum_{c=1}^{N} p_{c\cdot n} \right\} \sum_{a=1}^{N} \left\{ (p_{a\cdot p_b})^2 - p_a^2 p_b^2 \right\} \left\{ \frac{3}{2} p_{a\cdot p_b}^2 - (p_{a\cdot p_b})^2 \right\} \left\{ \frac{p_{a\cdot p_b}^2}{p_{a\cdot n}} \left( p_{a\cdot p_b} - p_{a\cdot p_b} \right) \right\} \]

\[ - \frac{2G \ln |u|}{R} \left\{ 2G \sum_{c=1}^{N} p_{c\cdot n} \right\} \sum_{a=1}^{M} \left\{ (p_{a\cdot p_b})^2 - p_a^2 p_b^2 \right\} \left\{ \frac{3}{2} p_{a\cdot p_b}^2 - (p_{a\cdot p_b})^2 \right\} \left\{ \frac{p_{a\cdot p_b}^2}{p_{a\cdot n}} \left( p_{a\cdot p_b} - p_{a\cdot p_b} \right) \right\} \]

\[ + \frac{2G \ln |u|}{R} \sum_{a=1}^{N} \frac{n_a n_\sigma}{p_{a\cdot n}} \left\{ (p_{a\cdot p_b})^2 - p_a^2 p_b^2 \right\} \left\{ \frac{3}{2} p_{a\cdot p_b}^2 - (p_{a\cdot p_b})^2 \right\} \left\{ \frac{p_{a\cdot p_b}^2}{p_{a\cdot n}} \left( p_{a\cdot p_b} - p_{a\cdot p_b} \right) \right\} \]

\[ \times \left\{ \frac{p_{a\cdot p_b}}{(p_{a\cdot p_b})^2 - p_a^2 p_b^2 \right\} \left\{ \frac{3}{2} p_{a\cdot p_b}^2 - (p_{a\cdot p_b})^2 \right\} \left\{ p_{a\cdot p_b}^\sigma - p_{a\cdot p_b}^\sigma \right\} \right\} + \mathcal{O}(u^{-2}) \]

for \( u \to +\infty \),

\[ (3.73) \]
and

\[ \Delta(2)e^{\mu\nu}(t, R, \hat{n}) = \frac{2G \ln|u|}{R} u^2 \left\{ 2G \sum_{c=1}^{N} p_c \cdot n \right\} \sum_{a=1}^{M} \left( 2G \sum_{b=1}^{M} \frac{p'_a p'_b}{(p'_a p'_b)^{3/2}} \right) \times \left\{ \frac{3}{2} p'_a p'_b (p'_a p'_b)^2 - (p'_a p'_b)^2 \right\} \left\{ p'_a p'_b - p'_c p'_c \right\} + O(u^{-2}) \]

for \( u \to -\infty \)  

(3.74)

where \( u = t - R + 2G \ln R \sum_{b=1}^{N} p_b \cdot n \) is the retarded time. This proves the conjecture made in [1]. For a scattering event with massless external particles this result has been tested in [76, 77].

### 4 Sub-subleading soft photon theorem from two loop amplitudes

Here in this section we briefly discuss how we can derive sub-subleading soft photon theorem by analyzing two loop amplitudes in a theory of scalar QED following the analysis of [17]. This will solve two purposes: one purpose is to show the connection between classical computation and Feynman diagrammatics and the other is to find out extra quantum contribution in sub-subleading soft photon factor. Consider a theory of \( U(1) \) gauge field \( A_\mu(x) \) and \( M + N \) number of complex scalar fields \( \{ \phi_a \} \) with masses \( \{ m_a \} \) and charges \( \{ q_a \} \) for \( a = 1, 2, \cdots, M + N \) satisfying \( \sum_{a=1}^{M+N} q_a = 0 \). The relevant part of the action needed for our analysis:

\[
\int d^4x \left[ - \frac{1}{4} F^{\mu\nu} F_{\mu\nu} - \sum_{a=1}^{M+N} \left\{ \left( \partial_\mu \phi_a^* + i q_a A_\mu \phi_a \right) \left( \partial^\mu \phi - i q_a A^\mu \phi_a \right) + m_a^2 \phi_a \phi_a^* \right\} + \lambda \phi_1 \phi_2 \cdots \phi_{M+N}^* \right] 
\]

Though in four spacetime dimensions S-matrix for this theory is IR divergent, still we can factor out the same IR-divergent piece from the S-matrix with external photon and S-matrix without external photon and can derive the soft photon factor relating the IR finite parts of the two S-matrices [17]. Let \( \Gamma^{(M+N)} \) denote the full perturbative scattering amplitude of \( M + N \) number of external charged particles with momenta \( \{ p_a \} \), charges \( \{ q_a \} \) and one external outgoing photon with momentum \( k \). Similarly \( \Gamma^{(M+N)} \) denotes the full perturbative scattering amplitude with the same \( M + N \) number of external charged particles...
but without any external photon. Following [78], let us decompose the photon propagator attached with two complex scalar lines with momenta $p_a$ and $p_b$ in the following way,

$$\frac{\eta^{\mu\nu}}{\ell^2 - i\epsilon} = -i \frac{1}{\ell^2 - i\epsilon} \left[ K_{(ab)}^{\mu\nu}(\ell, p_a, p_b) + G_{(ab)}^{\mu\nu}(\ell, p_a, p_b) \right] \quad (4.2)$$

where the photon momentum $\ell$ runs from particle-b to particle-a. We are using the convention that all the external particles are outgoing and some of them can be made incoming by flipping the sign of their charges and momenta. The expression for $K_{(ab)}^{\mu\nu}(\ell, p_a, p_b)$ and $G_{(ab)}^{\mu\nu}(\ell, p_a, p_b)$ for $a \neq b$ are,

$$K_{(ab)}^{\mu\nu}(\ell, p_a, p_b) = \ell^\mu \ell^\nu \frac{(2p_a - \ell) \cdot (2p_b + \ell)}{(2p_a, \ell - \ell^2 + i\epsilon)(2p_a + \ell - \ell^2 - i\epsilon)}$$

$$G_{(ab)}^{\mu\nu}(\ell, p_a, p_b) = \eta^{\mu\nu} - K_{(ab)}^{\mu\nu}(\ell, p_a, p_b) \quad (4.3)$$

For $a = b$ we do not need to make any decomposition. The propagator with $K_{(ab)}$ numerator is named as K-photon propagator and the propagator with $G_{(ab)}$ numerator is named as G-photon propagator. It turns out that if we compute the amplitudes $\Gamma^{(M+N,1)}$ and $\Gamma^{(M+N)}$ after the K-G decomposition of the photon propagators described above we get [78],

$$\Gamma^{(M+N,1)} = e^{\exp[K_{em}]} \Gamma_G^{(M+N,1)}, \quad \Gamma^{(M+N)} = e^{\exp[K_{em}]} \Gamma_G^{(M+N)} \quad (4.4)$$

where

$$K_{em} = \frac{i}{2} \sum_{a=1}^{M+N} \sum_{b=1}^{M+N} q_a q_b \int \frac{d^4 \ell}{(2\pi)^4} \frac{1}{\ell^2 - i\epsilon} \frac{(2p_a - \ell) \cdot (2p_b + \ell)}{(2p_a, \ell - \ell^2 + i\epsilon)(2p_a + \ell - \ell^2 - i\epsilon)} \quad (4.5)$$

Above $\Gamma_G^{(M+N,1)}$ denotes the value of the IR-finite part of the amplitude $\Gamma^{(M+N,1)}$ when all the photon propagators are replaced by G-photon propagators and $\Gamma_G^{(M+N)}$ denotes the value of the IR-finite part of the amplitude $\Gamma^{(M+N)}$ with all the photon propagators replaced by G-photon propagators. In [17] analyzing one loop Feynman diagrams of $\Gamma_G^{(M+N,1)}$ the subleading soft photon theorem is derived. Analogously analyzing two loop Feynman diagrams of $\Gamma_G^{(M+N,1)}$ we can extract the leading non-analytic contribution of sub-subleading soft photon theorem. The algorithm for finding sub-subleading soft photon factor $S^{(2)}_{em}$ for photon polarization $\varepsilon$ turns out to be:

$$\Gamma^{(M+N,1)}_{G,2-loop} = S^{(2)}_{em}(\varepsilon, k, \{q_a, p_a\}) \Gamma^{(M+N)}_{tree} \quad (4.6)$$

In principle, in the l.h.s. of the above relation we should also include the contribution of the two loop Feynman diagrams which contain one or both virtual photons whose both ends are connected to a single scalar line. But a detailed analysis shows that those diagrams don’t contribute to order $O(\omega (\ln \omega)^2)$.

Now one of the important observation made in [17] is that if we replace the G-photon Feynman propagators by G-photon retarded propagators then analyzing loop amplitudes with retarded G-photon propagators one recovers only the classical soft factor. Analogously
Figure 2. Sets of two loop Feynman diagrams with two virtual photons connected to three different scalar lines which potentially can contribute to order $\mathcal{O}(\omega(\ln \omega)^2)$. The thick lines represent massive complex scalars and the thin lines represent photons.

Figure 3. Sets of two loop Feynman diagrams with two virtual photons connected to two different scalar lines which potentially can contribute to order $\mathcal{O}(\omega(\ln \omega)^2)$. The thick lines represent massive complex scalars and the thin lines represent photons.
in the two loop case, if we replace \((\ell^2 - i\epsilon)^{-1}\) by \(-G_\ell(\ell)\) in the analysis of Feynman diagrams of \(\Gamma^{(M+N,1)}_{G,2\text{-loop}}\) and use the algorithm of eq. (4.6) we expect the following relation will hold,

\[
\varepsilon^\mu \Delta_{(2)} \tilde{J}_\mu(k) = ( -i ) \left. S^{(2)}_{em}(\varepsilon, k, \{q_a, p_a\}) \right|_{\text{classical}} \tag{4.7}
\]

So let us first re-derive our classical result of section 2.4 analyzing \(\Gamma^{(M+N,1)}_{G,2\text{-loop}}\), under the replacement rule described above.

- Contribution of diagram-(a) of figure 2 reproduces the expression of \(\Delta_{(2)}^{(1)} \tilde{J}_\mu(k)\) in eq. (2.36) as well as the first three lines of the r.h.s. of \(\Delta_{(2)}^{(4)} \tilde{J}_\mu(k)\) in eq. (A.9) for \(a \neq b \neq c\) via the relation (4.7).

- Contribution of diagram-(b) of figure 2 reproduces the expression of \(\Delta_{(2)}^{(2)} \tilde{J}_\mu(k)\) in eq. (2.39) as well as the first three lines of the r.h.s. of \(\Delta_{(2)}^{(3)} \tilde{J}_\mu(k)\) in eq. (A.7) for \(a \neq b \neq c\) via the relation (4.7).

- Contribution of diagram-(c) of figure 2 reproduces the expression of the last three lines of the r.h.s. of \(\Delta_{(2)}^{(3)} \tilde{J}_\mu(k)\) in eq. (A.7) for \(a \neq b \neq c\) via the relation (4.7).

- Contribution of diagram-(d) of figure 2 reproduces the expression of the last three lines of the r.h.s. of \(\Delta_{(2)}^{(4)} \tilde{J}_\mu(k)\) in eq. (A.9) for \(a \neq b \neq c\) via the relation (4.7).

- On the other hand, sum over the diagrams of figure 3 reproduces sum over the contributions \(\Delta_{(2)}^{(1)} \tilde{J}_\mu(k) + \Delta_{(2)}^{(2)} \tilde{J}_\mu(k) + \Delta_{(2)}^{(3)} \tilde{J}_\mu(k) + \Delta_{(2)}^{(4)} \tilde{J}_\mu(k)\) when \(a = b = c\) or \(c = a\) via the relation (4.7).

The one to one mapping between Feynman diagrams and classical computation described above is only true when the integrals are approximated in the specified regions of integrations from where the \(O(\omega \ln \omega)^2\) contribution comes.

If we analyze the diagrams in figure 2 and figure 3 using G-photon Feynman propagators then using the algorithm in eq. (4.6) we find the full (classical + quantum) sub-leading soft photon factor, which turn out to be:

\[
S^{(2)}_{em}(\varepsilon, k, \{q_a, p_a\}) = \frac{1}{2} \sum_{a=1}^{M+N} q_a \frac{\varepsilon^\mu k^\rho}{p_a \cdot k} \left( p_{a\mu} \frac{\partial}{\partial p_a^\mu} - p_{a\rho} \frac{\partial}{\partial p_a^\rho} \right) K_{em}^{reg} \left[ k_\sigma \frac{\partial}{\partial p_{a\sigma}} K_{em}^{reg} \right] \]

\[
+ (\ln \omega)^2 \sum_{a=1}^{M+N} \varepsilon^\mu k^\alpha B^{(2), reg}_{\alpha\mu}(q_a, p_a; \{q_b\}, \{p_b\}) + O(\omega \ln \omega) \tag{4.8}
\]

where

\[
K_{em}^{reg} = - \frac{i}{2} \sum_{b=1}^{M+N} \sum_{c=1}^{M+N} \frac{q_b q_c}{4\pi} (\ln \omega) \frac{p_b \cdot p_c}{\sqrt{(p_b \cdot p_c)^2 - p_b^2 p_c^2}} \times \left\{ \delta_{p_b p_c, 1} - \frac{i}{2\pi} \ln \left( \frac{p_b \cdot p_c + \sqrt{(p_b \cdot p_c)^2 - p_b^2 p_c^2}}{p_b \cdot p_c - \sqrt{(p_b \cdot p_c)^2 - p_b^2 p_c^2}} \right) \right\} \tag{4.9}
\]
and
\[ B_{\alpha\mu}^{(2),\text{reg}}(q_a, p_a; \{q_b\}, \{p_b\}) = q_a \left[ p_{a\mu}C_{\alpha}^{\text{reg}}(q_a, p_a; \{q_b\}, \{p_b\}) - p_{a\alpha}C_{\mu}^{\text{reg}}(q_a, p_a; \{q_b\}, \{p_b\}) \right]. \] (4.10)

\[ C_{\alpha}^{\text{reg}}(q_a, p_a; \{q_b\}, \{p_b\}) \text{is given by:} \]
\[ = - \sum_{b=1, b \neq a}^{M+N} \sum_{c=1}^{M+N} \frac{q_a q_b q_c}{4} \left\{ p_{a\alpha}^{\mu} \delta_{\alpha\beta} - p_{a\alpha}^{\nu} p_{\alpha\beta} \right\} \frac{\partial}{\partial p_{a\alpha}} \left\{ I(p_a, p_c) \times p_a \cdot p_c \right\} \frac{\partial}{\partial p_{a\alpha}} I(p_a, p_b) \]
\[ + \sum_{b=1, b \neq a}^{M+N} \sum_{c=1}^{M+N} \frac{q_a q_b q_c}{4} \left\{ p_{a\alpha}^{\mu} \delta_{\alpha\beta} - p_{a\alpha}^{\nu} p_{\alpha\beta} \right\} \frac{\partial}{\partial p_{b\alpha}} \left\{ I(p_b, p_c) \times p_b \cdot p_c \right\} \frac{\partial}{\partial p_{b\alpha}} I(p_a, p_b) \]

where,
\[ I(p_a, p_b) = - \frac{1}{4\pi} \frac{1}{(p_a \cdot p_b)^2 - p_{a\mu}^{\nu} p_{b\mu}^{\nu}} \left\{ \delta_{ab} \ln \left( \frac{\sqrt{(p_a \cdot p_b)^2 - p_{a\mu}^{\nu} p_{b\mu}^{\nu}}}{p_a \cdot p_b} \right) \right\}. \] (4.12)

The first and second lines of the r.h.s. of sub-subleading soft photon factor expression (4.8), are gauge invariant separately. In principle the last line of eq. (4.8) can also be written in the following form:
\[ (\ln \omega)^2 \left[ \varepsilon^{\mu} k^\alpha - \varepsilon^\alpha k^\mu \right] \sum_{a=1}^{M+N} q_a p_{a\mu} C^{\text{reg}}_{\alpha}(q_a, p_a; \{q_b\}, \{p_b\}) \] (4.13)

Hence, the origin of the above expression can be thought of as some effective coupling of electromagnetic field strength \( F^{\mu\nu}(k) = i(k^\mu \varepsilon^\alpha - k^\alpha \varepsilon^\mu) \) to the finite energy charged particles which will appear in the quantum effective action of the theory. Though the leading non-analytic contribution to the sub-subleading soft photon factor given in eq. (4.8) is derived by analyzing two loop amplitudes in scalar QED, we expect this result is universal and 2-loop exact. Similarly if we generalize this analysis to n-loop amplitudes, we can, in principle, derive the leading non-analytic contribution of (sub)n-leading soft photon theorem whose classical limit will reproduce the result of eq. (2.54).

5 Outlook and speculations: further understanding of electromagnetic and gravitational waveforms

In this section the results we are giving are not rigorously derived. But under some specified assumptions we expect that the results are correct, but need future investigation.

5.1 Feynman diagrammatic understanding of the sub-subleading soft graviton theorem

Emboldened by our understanding of classical sub-subleading soft photon factor from the analysis of two loop amplitude in section 4 with the replacement of Feynman propagators
by retarded propagators, we expect that a similar analysis of two loop amplitudes for scalar coupled to gravity will reproduce classical sub-subleading soft graviton factor. But as described in [17], for the derivation of soft graviton theorem we need the following four extra ingredients relative to the derivation of soft photon theorem.

1. We have to perform K-G decomposition of the graviton propagator, whose both ends are attached to same scalar line.

2. We do not need to perform any K-G decomposition for the graviton propagators whose one or both ends are connected to any graviton line.

3. Consider the set of Feynman diagrams where a K-graviton is attached to the same scalar line where some other graviton is also attached. Sum over those kind of diagrams do not factorize completely in a sense that the contribution of the sum can not be written as sum of two kind of diagrams of which in one diagram the K-graviton is connected to the extreme left of the scalar line and in the other diagram the K-graviton is connected to the extreme right of the scalar line. After a partial factorization, we are left with some residual contribution which contributes to the IR finite terms in the loop amplitude. Also these residual terms can contribute to order \( \mathcal{O}(\omega^2) \) soft factor in the two loop amplitude analysis.

4. Here \( \Gamma^{(M+N,1)} \) contains some extra IR divergent factor relative to \( \Gamma^{(M+N)} \). So the full cancellation of IR divergent factor from both the S-matrices does not happen in the soft theorem relation. The extra divergent piece in \( \Gamma^{(M+N,1)} \) needs to be IR regulated using some IR cutoff.

So analogous to eq. (4.6), here the algorithm for deriving sub-subleading soft graviton factor turns out to be,

\[
\left[ \Gamma_G^{(M+N,1)} + \Gamma_{G,\text{self}}^{(M+N,1)} + \Gamma_{\text{residual}}^{(M+N,1)} \right]_{2\text{-loop}} = S^{(2)}_{\text{gr}}(\varepsilon, k, \{p_a\}) \Gamma^{(M+N)}_{\text{tree}} \tag{5.1}
\]

where,

- Contribution of \( \Gamma_G^{(M+N,1)} \) comes from the same sets of diagrams given in figure 2, 3 with the G-photon propagators replaced by G-graviton propagators.

- For computing \( \Gamma_{G,\text{self}}^{(M+N,1)} \) we have to analyze the set of two loop diagrams where at least for one of the G-graviton propagators, both ends are connected to the same scalar line.

- Contribution of \( \Gamma_{\text{residual}}^{(M+N,1)} \) comes from the residual non-factorized contribution as discussed in the third point above.

- Contribution of \( \Gamma_{3,4\text{-graviton}}^{(M+N,1)} \) will come from two kinds of diagrams. One kind of diagrams contain one or two three graviton vertices which can contribute to order \( \mathcal{O}(\omega^2) \) as we have seen from classical analysis. On the other hand from the classical analysis it is suggestive that the other kind of diagrams containing four graviton vertex do not contribute to order \( \mathcal{O}(\omega^2) \).
We expect that with this understanding one can extract sub-sub-leading soft graviton factor using the algorithm (5.1). Our expectation for the sub-subleading soft graviton factor is:

\[ S_{gr}^{(2)}(\varepsilon, k, \{p_a\}) = \frac{1}{2} \left\{ K_{\text{reg}}^{\text{phase}} \right\}^2 \sum_{a=1}^{M+N} \sum_{b \neq a} \frac{\varepsilon_{\mu\nu} p_a^\mu p_b^\nu}{p_a\cdot k} \left( p_a^\nu \frac{\partial}{\partial p_{a\rho}} - p_b^\rho \frac{\partial}{\partial p_{b\mu}} \right) K_{gr}^{\text{reg}} \right\} + \mathcal{O}(\omega \ln \omega) \]  

where,

\[ K_{gr}^{\text{reg}} = \frac{i}{2} (8\pi G) \sum_{a=1}^{M+N} \sum_{b \neq a} \frac{(p_a\cdot p_b)^2 - \frac{1}{2} p_a^2 p_b^2}{\sqrt{(p_a\cdot p_b)^2 - p_a^2 p_b^2}} \int_\omega (2\pi)^4 \frac{1}{\ell^2 - \imath \epsilon (p_a\cdot \ell + \imath \epsilon)(p_b\cdot \ell - \imath \epsilon)} \]

\[ \approx -\frac{i}{2} (2G) \frac{1}{4\pi} \ln(\omega) \sum_{a=1}^{M+N} \sum_{b \neq a} \frac{(p_a\cdot p_b)^2 - \frac{1}{2} p_a^2 p_b^2}{\sqrt{(p_a\cdot p_b)^2 - p_a^2 p_b^2}} \left( \delta_{p_a p_b} + \frac{\sqrt{(p_a\cdot p_b)^2 - p_a^2 p_b^2}}{(p_a\cdot p_b)^2 - p_a^2 p_b^2} \right) \]  

and

\[ K_{\text{phase}}^{\text{reg}} = i (8\pi G) \sum_{b=1}^{M+N} (p_b\cdot k)^2 \int_{R-1}^\omega (2\pi)^4 \frac{1}{\ell^2 - \imath \epsilon k\cdot \ell + \imath \epsilon p_b\cdot \ell - \imath \epsilon} \]

\[ = -2iG \ln(\omega R) \left\{ \sum_{b=1}^{N} p_b\cdot k - \frac{i}{2\pi} \sum_{b=1}^{M+N} p_b\cdot k \ln \left( \frac{p_b^2}{(p_b\cdot n)^2} \right) \right\} \]  

### 5.2 Structure of (sub)-leading electromagnetic and gravitational waveforms in presence of both long range electromagnetic and gravitational forces

In this section we take care of both electromagnetic and gravitational long range forces between the charged scattered objects outside the region \( R \) to give the structure of electromagnetic and gravitational waveforms at late and early retarded time. The trajectories outside the region \( R \) satisfies,

\[ m_a \frac{d^2 X_a^\mu(\sigma)}{d\sigma^2} = q_a P_{\nu}^\mu (X_a(\sigma)) \frac{dX_a^\nu(\sigma)}{d\sigma} - m_a \Gamma_{\nu\rho}^\mu (X_a(\sigma)) \frac{dX_a^\nu(\sigma)}{d\sigma} \frac{dX_a^\rho(\sigma)}{d\sigma} \]  

Here we have to expand the asymptotic trajectories of scattered objects in the same way as in eq. (2.10), considering \( q^2 \) and \( G \) being the expansion parameters with equal weight.
Structure of (sub)\(^n\)-leading electromagnetic waveform. To find the electromagnetic waveform we have to solve the following form of Maxwell equation in the background metric produces by other particles,

\[
\partial_\nu \left( \sqrt{-\det(g)} g^{\rho\sigma} F_{\rho\sigma} \right) = -J^\mu
\]  
(5.6)

Using Lorentz gauge condition \(\eta^{\mu\nu} \partial_\mu A_\nu = 0\) this can also be written as,

\[
\eta^{\mu\alpha} \eta^{\rho\sigma} \partial_\rho \partial_\sigma A_\alpha = -J^\mu - J_h^\mu
\]  
(5.7)

where the gravitational contribution to current density is defined as,

\[
J_h^\mu \equiv \partial_\nu \left( \sqrt{-\det(g)} g^{\rho\sigma} F_{\rho\sigma} \right) - \eta^{\mu\alpha} \eta^{\rho\sigma} \partial_\rho \partial_\sigma A_\alpha
\]  
(5.8)

Now we have to expand the total current density in a power series of \(q^2\) and \(G\) with both having the same importance as expansion parameter. Analogous to section 2.5, here we expect the order \(O(\omega^{-1}(\ln \omega)^n)\) contribution to (sub)\(^n\)-leading current density will take the following form,\(^{18}\)

\[
\Delta_{(n)} \tilde{J}^\mu(k) + \Delta_{(n)} \tilde{J}_h^\mu(k)
\]

\[
\simeq -i \omega^{n-1} \{\ln(\omega + i\epsilon)\}^n \times \frac{1}{n!} \left\{ \frac{1}{(n-r)!} \left\{ -2iG \sum_{b=1}^{N} p_b \cdot n \right\}^r \left\{ \sum_{a=1}^{N} q_a \frac{p_a^\mu}{p_a \cdot n} \right\}^{n-r} \left\{ \ln(\omega + i\epsilon \eta_a) \right\}^r \right. 
\]

\[
\times \left[ \sum_{b=1}^{M+N} \frac{1}{(p_a.p_b)^2 - p_a^2(p_b)^2/3} q_a \frac{p_a^\mu p_b^\rho}{p_a \cdot n} \left( p_a^\rho p_b^\mu - p_a^\mu p_b^\rho \right) \frac{i}{4\pi} q_a b p_a^2 p_b^2 
\]

\[
+ 2iG(p_a.p_b) \left\{ \frac{3}{2} p_a^2 p_b^2 - (p_a.p_b)^2 \right\} \right\} \right] \times \frac{1}{r!} \left\{ \sum_{c=1}^{M+N} \frac{1}{(p_c.p_a)^2 - p_c^2(p_a)^2/3} \right\} 
\]

\[
\times \left( \frac{i}{4\pi} q_a q_c p_c^2 \left( p_c.p_a \cdot n - p_a.p_c \cdot n \right) \right)
\]

\[
+ 2iG \left( \frac{3}{2} p_a.p_c p_c^2 - (p_a.p_c)^2 \right) \left( p_c^2(p_a)^2/3 \right) \right) \right\} \right]^{r-1} 
\]

\[
- i \omega^{n-1} \{\ln(\omega + i\epsilon)\}^n \left\{ \frac{1}{(n-r)!} \left\{ -2iG \sum_{b=1}^{N} p_b \cdot n \right\}^{n-r} \left\{ \ln(\omega + i\epsilon \eta_a) \right\}^r \right. 
\]

\[
\times \left[ \sum_{a=1}^{M+N} \left\{ \ln(\omega + i\epsilon \eta_a) \right\}^r n_{\alpha_1} n_{\alpha_2} \cdots n_{\alpha_{r-1}} B^{(r),\alpha_1 \alpha_2 \cdots \alpha_{r-1}}(q_a, p_a) \right. 
\]

\[
(5.9)
\]

where the undetermined function \(B^{(r),\alpha_1 \alpha_2 \cdots \alpha_{r-1}}(q_a, p_a)\) is antisymmetric under \(\mu\) and any \(\alpha\) exchange for \(\ell = 1, 2, \ldots, r - 1\). We expect that \(B^{(r)}\) will be independent of the details

\(^{18}\)A brief sketch of the derivation of this result is given in appendix E.
of the scattering event inside the region \( \mathcal{R} \) and will only depend on the scattering data. Now using the following relation (a modification of (2.1))

\[
\tilde{A}^\mu(\omega, R, \hat{n}) = \frac{1}{4\pi R} e^{i\omega R} \left( \tilde{J}^\mu(k) + \tilde{J}_\mu^0(k) \right)
\]  

(5.10)

and performing Fourier transformation in \( \omega \) variable after using the results of eq. (C.10), (C.11) and (C.16) we find the following late and early time (sub)\(^n\)-leading electromagnetic waveforms for \( n \geq 2 \),

\[
\Delta_{(n)} A^\mu(t, R, \hat{n}) = \frac{1}{4\pi R} \left( \ln |u| \right)^{n-1} \frac{n!}{u^n} \sum_{r=1}^{n-1} \frac{(-1)^r}{r!(n-r)!} \left( 2G \sum_{d=1}^{N} \left( \sum_{a=1}^{N} q_a \frac{p^\mu_a}{p_a \cdot n} - \sum_{a=1}^{M} q_a \frac{p^\mu_a}{p_a \cdot n} \right) \right) 
\]

\[
+ \frac{1}{4\pi R} \left( \ln |u| \right)^{n-1} \frac{n!}{u^n} \sum_{r=1}^{n-1} \frac{(-1)^r}{r!(n-r)!} \left( 2G \sum_{d=1}^{N} \left( \sum_{a=1}^{N} q_a \frac{p^\mu_a}{p_a \cdot n} - \sum_{a=1}^{M} q_a \frac{p^\mu_a}{p_a \cdot n} \right) \right) 
\]

\[
\times q^\rho_{n_a} \frac{n_a}{p_a \cdot n} \left\{ p^\mu_{a'} p^\rho_{a'} - p^\mu_a p^\rho_a \right\} \left( \frac{1}{4\pi} q_a q_b p^2_a p^2_b + 2G(p_a \cdot p_b) \left( \frac{3}{2} p^2_a (p^2_b)^2 - (p_a \cdot p_b)^2 \right) \right) 
\]

\[
\times \left[ \sum_{c=1}^{N} \left( \frac{1}{(p_a \cdot p_c)^2 - p^2_{a'} p^2_c)\right)^{3/2} \left( \frac{1}{4\pi} q_a q_c p^2_a p^2_c \right) \left\{ p^2_a p^2_c \cdot n - p_a \cdot p_c \cdot n \right\} \right]^{-1} 
\]

\[
+2G \left( \frac{3}{2} p_a \cdot p_c p^2_a p^2_c \cdot n - (p_a \cdot p_c)^2 p^2_a \cdot n - \frac{1}{2} p^2_a (p^2_c)^2 \cdot n \right) 
\]

\[
\times q^\rho_{n_a} \frac{n_a}{p_a \cdot n} \left\{ p^\mu_{a'} p^\rho_{a'} - p^\mu_a p^\rho_a \right\} \left( \frac{1}{4\pi} q_a q_b p^2_a p^2_b + 2G(p_a \cdot p_b) \left( \frac{3}{2} p^2_a (p^2_b)^2 - (p_a \cdot p_b)^2 \right) \right) 
\]

\[
\times \left[ \sum_{c=1}^{N} \left( \frac{1}{(p_a \cdot p_c)^2 - p^2_{a'} p^2_c)\right)^{3/2} \left( \frac{1}{4\pi} q_a q_c p^2_a p^2_c \right) \left\{ p^2_a p^2_c \cdot n - p_a \cdot p_c \cdot n \right\} \right]^{-1} 
\]

\[
+2G \left( \frac{3}{2} p_a \cdot p_c p^2_a p^2_c \cdot n - (p_a \cdot p_c)^2 p^2_a \cdot n - \frac{1}{2} p^2_a (p^2_c)^2 \cdot n \right) 
\]

\[
+ \frac{1}{4\pi R} \left( \ln |u| \right)^{n-1} \frac{n!}{u^n} \sum_{r=2}^{n-1} \frac{i^r n!}{(n-r)!} \left( 2G \sum_{b=1}^{N} \frac{p_b \cdot n}{u^n} \right)^{-1} 
\]

\[
\times \sum_{a=1}^{N} \frac{n_a}{n_{a_2} \ldots n_{a_{r-1}}} B^{(r), \alpha_1 a_2 \ldots \alpha_{r-1}} \left( q_a, p_a \right) 
\]

\[
+ \frac{1}{4\pi R} \left( \ln |u| \right)^{n-1} \frac{n!}{u^n} \sum_{r=2}^{n-1} \frac{i^r (n-1)!}{(n-r)!} 
\]
\[ \times \left\{ 2G \sum_{b=1}^{N} p_b \cdot n \right\}^{n-r} \sum_{a=1}^{M} n_{a_1} n_{a_2} \cdots n_{a_{r-1}} B^{(r),a_1 a_2 \cdots a_{r-1} \mu} (-q'_a, -p'_a) \]

\[ + \mathcal{O}(u^{-n} (\ln |u|)^{n-2}) \quad \text{for } u \to +\infty \]  

(5.11)

and

\[ \Delta_{(u)} A^\mu (t, R, \hat{n}) \]

\[ = \frac{1}{4\pi R} \left( \frac{\ln |u|}{u^n} \right)^{n-1} \cdot \sum_{r=1}^{n} \frac{(n-1)!}{(n-r)!} \cdot 2G \left[ \sum_{d=1}^{N} p_d \cdot n \right]^{n-r} \sum_{a=1}^{M} \sum_{b \neq a}^{M} \frac{1}{[(p'_a p'_b)^2 - (p'_a p'_c)^2]^{3/2}} \]

\[ \times q'_a \frac{n_p}{p'_a \cdot n} \left[ p'_a p'_b p'_c - p'_a p'_d \right] \left( \frac{1}{4\pi} q'_a q'_b q'_c - \frac{3}{2} p'_a p'_b p'_c - (p'_a p'_c p'_a) \right) \]

\[ \times \left[ \frac{1}{c \neq a} \left[ [(p'_a p'_c)^2 - (p'_a p'_c)^2]^{3/2} \right]^{r-1} \right] \frac{1}{4\pi} q'_a q'_c \left[ p'_a p'_c n - p'_a p'_c p'_a \cdot n \right] \]

\[ \times \left[ 2G \left\{ \frac{3}{2} p'_a p'_c p'_a p'_c n - (p'_a p'_c p'_a) \right\}^{3/2} \frac{1}{2} p'_a p'_c p'_a \cdot n \right] \]

\[ - \frac{1}{4\pi R} \left( \frac{\ln |u|}{u^n} \right)^{n-1} \sum_{r=2}^{n} \frac{(n-1)!}{(n-r)!} \left[ 2G \sum_{b=1}^{N} p_b \cdot n \right]^{n-r} \sum_{a=1}^{M} \sum_{b=1}^{M} \left[ [(p'_a p'_c)^2 - (p'_a p'_c)^2]^{3/2} \right]^{r-1} \]

\[ \times n_{a_1} n_{a_2} \cdots n_{a_{r-1}} B^{(r),a_1 a_2 \cdots a_{r-1} \mu} (-q'_a, -p'_a) \]

\[ + \mathcal{O}(u^{-n} (\ln |u|)^{n-2}) \quad \text{for } u \to -\infty \]  

(5.12)

where the retarded time \( u \) is given by \( u = t - R + 2G \ln R \sum_{b=1}^{N} p_b \cdot n \). It would be interesting to find out the expressions of \( \{ B^{(r)} \} \) generalising our analysis to arbitrarily higher order.

**Structure of \((\text{sub})^n\)-leading gravitational waveform.** Analysis of \((\text{sub})^n\)-leading gravitational waveform for arbitrary value of \( n \) will be very complicated as higher order gravitational energy-momentum tensor will carry lots of terms. But we can still give some structure of gravitational waveform compiling the results of [58–60] and the observation made in [17].

In the classical analysis we expect the structure of order \( \mathcal{O}(\omega^{n-1} (\ln \omega)^n) \) contribution from the \((\text{sub})^n\)-leading matter and gravitational energy-momentum tensor for \( n \geq 3 \) will
for \( n \) and (C.11) we get the following late and early time (sub)\( \omega \) variable after using the results of Fourier transformations given in eq. (C.10), (C.16)

\[
\Delta(n)\hat{T}^{X\mu\nu}(k) + \Delta(n)\hat{T}^{\mu\nu}(k) + \Delta(n)\hat{T}^{(em)\mu\nu}(k) \\
\simeq \left\{ -2iG \ln(\omega + i\epsilon) \sum_{b=1}^{n} p_b \cdot k \right\}^{n+M+N} \sum_{a=1}^{n} p_a^\mu p_a^\nu \cdot \omega \left\{ \frac{1}{(n-1)!} \left\{ -2iG \ln(\omega + i\epsilon) \sum_{b=1}^{N} p_b \cdot k \right\}^{n-1} \right. \\
\times \left. \sum_{a=1}^{n} \frac{p_a^\mu k_a}{p_a \cdot k} \left[ \frac{\partial}{\partial p_{ap}} - \frac{\partial}{\partial p_{ap}} \right] \left\{ K_{gr}^{cl} + K_{em}^{cl} \right\} \right] \\
\times \left( \frac{p_a^\mu \partial}{\partial p_{ap}} - \frac{\partial}{\partial p_{ap}} \right) \left\{ K_{gr}^{cl} + K_{em}^{cl} \right\} \right] \\
\times \left[ \left( \frac{p_a^\mu \partial}{\partial p_{ap}} - \frac{\partial}{\partial p_{ap}} \right) \left\{ K_{gr}^{cl} + K_{em}^{cl} \right\} \right] \\
\times \left[ \frac{1}{r!} \right]^{r-2} \left[ K_{gr}^{cl} + K_{em}^{cl} \right]^{-r} \\
\times \left( -2iG \sum_{b=1}^{N} p_b \cdot n \right) \left\{ \ln(\omega + i\epsilon) \right\}^{n-r} \left\{ \frac{1}{(n-r)!} \right\} \\
\times n_{\alpha_1} n_{\alpha_2} \cdots n_{\alpha_{r-1}} C^{(r),\mu\alpha_1 \cdots \alpha_{r-1}}(q_a, p_a) \\
\right) \\
(5.13)
\]

where \( C^{(r),\mu\alpha_1 \cdots \alpha_{r-1}}(q_a, p_a) \) is anti-symmetric under \( \mu \leftrightarrow \alpha_i \) exchange as well as \( \nu \leftrightarrow \alpha_j \) for \( i, j = 1, 2, \cdots, r-1 \). The functional behaviour of \( C^{(r)}(q_a, p_a) \) has to determine by explicit computations following eq. (E.10), but we expect these functions will only depend on the scattering data. Using the relation of eq. (3.2) and performing Fourier transformation in \( \omega \) variable after using the results of Fourier transformations given in eq. (C.10), (C.16) and (C.11) we get the following late and early time (sub)\( n \)-leading gravitational waveforms for \( n \geq 3 \),

\[
\Delta(n)\hat{T}^{\mu\nu}(t, R, \hat{n}) \\
= \frac{2G}{R} \left( \frac{\ln|u|}{u^n} \right)^{n-1} \left[ \frac{2G}{\sum_{b=1}^{N} p_b \cdot n} \right] \left( \sum_{a=1}^{N} p_a^\mu p_a^\nu \right) \left( \sum_{a=1}^{M} p_a^\mu p_a^\nu \right) \\
- \frac{2G}{R} \left( \frac{\ln|u|}{u^n} \right)^{n-1} \left[ \frac{2G}{\sum_{c=1}^{N} p_c \cdot n} \right]^{n-1} \sum_{a=1}^{N} \left[ \left( \sum_{b=1}^{N} p_a \cdot n \right) \left( \sum_{b=1}^{N} p_a \cdot n \right) \right]^{1/2} \\
\times \left[ 2G p_a \cdot p_b \left( \frac{3}{2} p_a^2 - (p_a \cdot p_b)^2 \right) + \frac{1}{4\pi} q_{a} q_{b} p_a^2 p_b^2 \right] \\
- \frac{2G}{R} \left( \frac{\ln|u|}{u^n} \right)^{n-1} \left( n-1 \right) \left( \sum_{c=1}^{N} p_c \cdot n \right)^{n-1}
\right)
\]

\(^{19}\)A brief sketch of the derivation of this result is given in appendix E.
\[
\times M \sum_{a=1}^{M} \frac{1}{\left((p_a^\nu \cdot p_b^\nu - p_a^\rho \cdot p_b^\rho)^2\right)^{3/2}} p_a^\mu a^\nu \left( p_a^\mu \cdot p_b^\nu - p_a^\rho \cdot p_b^\rho \right)
\times \left( 2G p_a^\rho \cdot p_b^\rho \left( \frac{3}{2} p_a^\mu \cdot p_b^\nu - (p_a^\nu \cdot p_b^\mu)^2 \right) + \frac{1}{4\pi} q_a^\rho q_b^\rho \right)
\]
\[
\times 2G \left( \ln |u| \right)^{n-1} \sum_{r=2}^{n} \frac{(-1)^r n!}{r!(n-r)!} \left\{ 2G \sum_{d=1}^{N} p_d \cdot n \right\}^{n-r} \times \sum_{a=1}^{M} \frac{n_p \cdot n_r}{p_a \cdot n}
\]
\[
\times \left[ \sum_{b=1}^{N} \sum_{b \neq a} \left( \frac{1}{(p_a \cdot p_b)^2 - p_a^\mu \cdot p_b^\mu} \left( p_a^\mu \cdot p_b^\nu - p_a^\rho \cdot p_b^\rho \right) \left( 2G p_a \cdot p_b \left( \frac{3}{2} p_a^\mu \cdot p_b^\nu - (p_a^\nu \cdot p_b^\mu)^2 \right) + \frac{1}{4\pi} q_a^\mu q_b^\mu \right) \right) \right]^{r-2}
\]
\[
-2G \left( \ln |u| \right)^{n-1} \sum_{r=2}^{n} \frac{(-1)^r n!}{r!(n-r)!} \left\{ 2G \sum_{d=1}^{N} p_d \cdot n \right\}^{n-r} \times \sum_{a=1}^{M} \frac{n_p \cdot n_r}{p_a \cdot n}
\]
\[
\times \left[ \sum_{b=1}^{N} \sum_{b \neq a} \left( \frac{1}{(p_a \cdot p_b)^2 - p_a^\mu \cdot p_b^\mu} \left( p_a^\mu \cdot p_b^\nu - p_a^\rho \cdot p_b^\rho \right) \left( 2G p_a \cdot p_b \left( \frac{3}{2} p_a^\mu \cdot p_b^\nu - (p_a^\nu \cdot p_b^\mu)^2 \right) + \frac{1}{4\pi} q_a^\mu q_b^\mu \right) \right) \right]^{r-2}
\]
\[
+ \frac{1}{4\pi} q_a^\mu q_b^\mu \left( p_a^\mu \cdot p_b^\nu - p_a^\rho \cdot p_b^\rho \right) \right) \right]^{r-2}
\]
\[
+2G \left( \ln |u| \right)^{n-1} \sum_{r=2}^{n} \frac{(-1)^r n!}{r!(n-r)!} \left\{ 2G \sum_{d=1}^{N} p_d \cdot n \right\}^{n-r} \sum_{a=1}^{M} n_{a_1} n_{a_2} \cdots n_{a_{r-1}} C^{(r),\mu \nu \alpha_1 \cdots \alpha_{r-1}} (q_a \cdot p_a)
\]
\[
+2G \left( \ln |u| \right)^{n-1} \sum_{r=2}^{n} \frac{(-1)^r n!}{r!(n-r)!} \left\{ 2G \sum_{d=1}^{N} p_d \cdot n \right\}^{n-r} \sum_{a=1}^{M} n_{a_1} n_{a_2} \cdots n_{a_{r-1}} C^{(r),\mu \nu \alpha_1 \cdots \alpha_{r-1}} (-q_a' \cdot p_a')
\]
\[
+ O \left( u^{-n} (\ln |u|)^{n-2} \right) \quad \text{for } u \rightarrow \infty
\]
(5.14)
\[ \Delta_{(n)}^\mu(t, R, \dot{n}) = \frac{2G}{R} \left( \ln |u| \right)^{n-1} \sum_{a=1}^{M} \frac{1}{\pi q_a} \left\{ \sum_{b=1}^{M} \frac{\delta^{\mu\nu}}{p_a^\mu p_b^\nu} \left[ \frac{1}{(p_a \cdot p_b)^2} \left( p_a^\mu p_b^\nu - p_a^\nu p_b^\mu \right) \right] \right\} \]

\[ \times \left[ 2G \left( \ln |u| \right)^{n-1} \sum_{r=2}^{n} \frac{(n-1)!}{(n-r)!} \left\{ 2G \sum_{d=1}^{N} p_d \cdot n \right\}^{n-r} \times \sum_{a=1}^{M} \left( \sum_{b=1}^{M} \frac{1}{\pi q_a q_b} \left\{ \frac{1}{(p_a \cdot p_b)^2} \left( p_a^\mu p_b^\nu - p_a^\nu p_b^\mu \right) \right\} \right\} \right] \]

\[ \times \left[ \frac{1}{\pi q_a q_b} \left\{ \frac{1}{(p_a \cdot p_b)^2} \left( p_a^\mu p_b^\nu - p_a^\nu p_b^\mu \right) \right\} \right] \]

5.3 Comments on gravitational tail memory for spinning object scattering

In the analysis of section 3 we made a statement that internal structures or spins of scattered objects will not affect the leading non-analytic contribution to (sub)leading gravitational waveform. In this section we will try to present some arguments in support of this and also try to explain why determination of spin dependent gravitational memory is hard and ambiguous in our formalism.
We know that matter energy-momentum tensor has the following derivative expansion \[22, 68, 79],

\[
T^\alpha_\beta(x) = \sum_{a=1}^{M+N} \int_0^\infty d\sigma \left[ m_a \frac{dX_a^\alpha(\sigma)}{d\sigma} \frac{dX_a^\beta(\sigma)}{d\sigma} \delta^{(4)}(x - X_a(\sigma)) + \frac{dX_a^\alpha(\sigma)}{d\sigma} \Sigma_a^{\beta\gamma}(\sigma) \partial_\gamma \delta^{(4)}(x - X_a(\sigma)) + \cdots \right]
\tag{5.16}
\]

where \(\Sigma_a\) represents the spin of object-a and “\(\cdots\)" contains terms having two or more derivatives operating on the delta function. The terms inside “\(\cdots\)" carry the information about the internal structure of the scattered objects. For the spinning objects the geodesic equation is modified in the following way \[80–82\],

\[
\frac{d^2 X^\mu}{d\sigma^2} + \Gamma^\mu_{\alpha\beta} \frac{dX^\alpha}{d\sigma} \frac{dX^\beta}{d\sigma} = -\frac{1}{m} \left[ \frac{d^2 \Sigma^\mu}{d\sigma^2} + \frac{1}{2} R^\nu_{\mu\rho\sigma} \Sigma^{\rho\sigma} \right] \frac{dX^\nu}{d\sigma}
\tag{5.17}
\]

\[
\frac{d\Sigma^{\mu\nu}}{d\sigma} - \frac{dX^\mu}{d\sigma} \frac{dX^\nu}{d\sigma} + \frac{dX^\mu}{d\sigma} \frac{d\Sigma^{\mu\rho}}{d\sigma} = 0
\tag{5.18}
\]

where \(\frac{D}{d\sigma}\) denotes covariant derivative along the world line. In the second equation above, we can substitute the leading large \(\sigma\) behaviour for Christoffel connection which goes like \(\Gamma^\mu_{\nu\rho} \sim \frac{1}{\sigma^2}\) for large \(\sigma\). In this background solution of second equation gives \(\Sigma^{\mu\nu} \sim \Sigma_{\nu}^{\mu} + \mathcal{O}\left(\sigma^{-1}\right)\) with \(\Sigma_{\nu}^{\mu}\) being the constant spin. But with this large \(\sigma\) behaviour, the r.h.s. of the first equation goes as \(\mathcal{O}\left(\sigma^{-3}\right)\). So to get the leading spin dependent behaviour, we can replace all the covariant derivatives in the second equation by ordinary derivatives. Then the second equation simplifies to,

\[
\frac{d\Sigma^{\mu\nu}}{d\sigma} - v^\mu v_\rho \Sigma^{\rho\nu} + v^\nu v_\rho \Sigma^{\rho\mu} = \text{constant}
\tag{5.19}
\]

This in some sense gives conservation relation between different spin components,

\[
\Sigma^{\mu\nu} - v^\mu v_\rho \Sigma^{\rho\nu} + v^\nu v_\rho \Sigma^{\rho\mu} = \text{constant}
\tag{5.20}
\]

So, to analyze the leading order spin dependence of matter energy-momentum tensor we can treat the spins of scattered objects \(\{\Sigma_a\}\) to be constant. Now at the leading order considering the trajectory of object-a being \(X^\mu_a(\sigma) = r^\mu_a + v^\mu_a \sigma\), the Fourier transformation of energy-momentum tensor becomes,

\[
\Delta_0 \hat{T}^{\alpha_\beta}(k) = \sum_{a=1}^{M+N} \frac{1}{i(p_a.k - i\epsilon)} \left[ p_a^\alpha p_a^\beta + i p_a^{(\alpha \Sigma_a^{\beta\gamma} )k_\gamma} \right]
\tag{5.21}
\]

Using the relation (3.2), we find that the leading spin dependent contribution to \(\hat{\epsilon}^{\mu\nu}(\omega, R, \hat{n})\) appear at order \(\mathcal{O}(\omega^0)\), which does not contribute to memory.

Solving linearized Einstein equation the leading order metric fluctuation takes form,

\[
\Delta_0 h_{\alpha\beta}(x) = -8\pi G \sum_{a=1}^{M+N} \int \frac{d^4\ell}{(2\pi)^4} e^{ix} G_\ell(\ell) \frac{1}{i(p_a, \ell - i\epsilon)} \times p_a^{(\alpha \Sigma_a^{\beta\gamma} )k_\gamma} \ell^\gamma
\tag{5.22}
\]

- 52 -
with constraint on the spin \( p_a^\alpha \Sigma_{a,\alpha\beta} = 0 \). Now we can find out the subleading correction to the straight line trajectories solving geodesic equation of scattered objects in the background of the above metric analogous to section 3.3. Here the subleading contribution to the Fourier transform of matter energy-momentum tensor becomes,

\[
\Delta^{(1)}_1 \hat{T}^{X\mu\nu}(k) = \sum_{a=1}^{M+N} \int_0^\infty d\sigma e^{-ik.(v_a\sigma+r_a)} \left[ -ik\Delta^{(1)}_1 Y_a(\sigma)m_a v^\mu_a v^\nu_a + m_a v^\mu_a \frac{d\Delta^{(1)}_1 Y^\nu_a(\sigma)}{d\sigma} + \frac{d\Delta^{(1)}_1 Y^\nu_a(\sigma)}{d\sigma} \Sigma^\nu_a k_a + k_1 \Delta^{(1)}_1 Y_a(\sigma) v^\nu_{\Sigma^\nu^a} k_a \right] \tag{5.23}
\]

Now if we try to analyze the first term within the square bracket above, we find the following spin dependent contribution,

\[
\Delta^{(1)}_1 \Sigma \hat{T}^{X\mu\nu}(k) = i(8\pi G) \sum_{a,b} p^\mu_a p^\nu_b e^{-ik.r_a} \int \frac{d^4\ell}{(2\pi)^4} e^{i\ell.(r_a-r_b)} G_\ell(\ell) \frac{1}{p_b\ell - i\epsilon p_a\ell + i\epsilon p_a k} \times \frac{1}{p_a(k - \ell) - i\epsilon} \left[ p_a.\ell p_a p_b k.\Sigma_{a,\ell} + p_a.\ell p_b k.\Sigma_{b,\ell} - k.\ell p_a p_b p_a p_b \right] \tag{5.24}
\]

In the region of integration \( L^{-1} \gg |\ell^\mu| \gg \omega \), the leading contribution turns out to be at order \( O(\omega^0) \) with some \( L \) dependent factor. On the other hand if we approximate \( \{ p_a.(k - \ell) - i\epsilon \}^{-1} \approx -\{ p_a.\ell + i\epsilon \}^{-1} - p_a.k \{ p_a.\ell + i\epsilon \}^{-2} \) and analyze with the subleading term it contributes to \( O(\omega \ln \omega) \). Similar analysis of the other spin dependent terms of \( \Delta^{(1)}_1 \hat{T}^{X\mu\nu}(k) \) contribute to \( O(\omega^0) \) and \( O(\omega \ln \omega) \). We can also analyze the subleading gravitational energy-momentum tensor,

\[
\Delta^{(1)}_1 \hat{T}^{\mu\nu}(k) = -i(8\pi G) \sum_{a,b} e^{-ik.r_a} \int \frac{d^4\ell}{(2\pi)^4} e^{i\ell.(r_a-r_b)} G_\ell(\ell) \frac{1}{p_a.\ell - i\epsilon} \frac{1}{p_b.(k - \ell) - i\epsilon} \times \left\{ p_{a\alpha} p_{b\beta} - \frac{1}{2} p_a^2 \eta_{\alpha\beta} + ip_{a(\alpha} \Sigma_{a,\beta)} \ell^\gamma \right\} \mathcal{F}^{\mu\nu,\alpha\beta,\rho\sigma}(k,\ell) \times \left\{ p_{b\rho} p_{b\sigma} - \frac{1}{2} p_b^2 \eta_{\rho\sigma} + ip_{b(\delta} \Sigma_{b,\delta)} \ell^\gamma \right\} \tag{5.25}
\]

A detailed analysis shows that the spin dependent part of the above expression also contributes to \( O(\omega^0) \) and \( O(\omega \ln \omega) \) similar to \( \Delta^{(1)}_1 \hat{T}^{X\mu\nu}(k) \). So from this naive analysis we find that if the scattered objects carry spin then that will affect the order \( O(\omega \ln \omega) \) part of the energy-momentum tensor which in turn affect the order \( O(u^{-2}) \) gravitational tail memory following eq. (3.2). But as we have seen from the analysis of subleading and sub-subleading order energy-momentum tensor in section 3.3 and section 3.4, the order \( O(\omega \ln \omega) \) contribution is ambiguous as the contribution in this order depends on the details of scattering region \( \mathcal{R} \) through \( \{ r_a \} \). This tells us that the order \( O(u^{-2}) \) tail memory is not fully specified by the scattering data, it needs information about the scattering region. Hence it is not yet clear how to separate out this spin dependent gravitational memory at order \( O(u^{-2}) \) from the other non-universal contributions at the same order.

Though we have not been able to extract spin dependent gravitational memory unambiguously in this subsection but the analysis shows that the spins of the scattered objects
do not affect our sub-subleading order gravitational waveform at order $O(\omega^2)$. Analogous analysis of the (sub)$n$-leading gravitational waveform shows that the spins of the scattered objects start contributing to gravitational tail memory at order $O(u^n(\ln u)^{-n-2})$. Since the internal structure dependence comes with more powers of momenta in the Fourier transform of matter energy-momentum tensor follows from eq. (5.16), those start affecting the (sub)$n$-leading gravitational memory at order $O(u^{-n}(\ln u)^{m})$ for $m \leq n - 3$.

Acknowledgments

I am deeply thankful to Prof. Ashoke Sen for suggesting this problem, for many enlightening discussions and for correcting the initial version of the draft with immense patience. I would also like to thank Dileep Jatkar, Arnab Priya Saha, Alok Laddha and Sayali Atul Bhatkar for useful discussions and comments on the draft. I am also thankful to Abhishek, Kajal, Sachin and Vivek for helping me out surviving in this pandemic time. I am grateful to the people of India for their continuous support to theoretical sciences.

A Analysis of the terms containing $\Delta_{(2)}Y_{\alpha}(\sigma)$ in the expression of $\Delta_{(2)}\hat{J}(k)$

Before we proceed for analyzing the third and fourth terms within the square bracket of eq. (2.32), let us find out the expression of $\frac{d\Delta_{(2)}Y_{\alpha}(\sigma)}{d\sigma}$.

Subleading current density for b’th particle motion from eq. (2.25),

$$\Delta_{(1)}J_{\mu}^{(b)}(k) = \sum_{c=1}^{M+N} \sum_{c \neq b} g_c e^{-i\ell_1 \cdot r_c} \frac{1}{(2\pi)^4} \int d^4 \ell_1 \int d^4 \ell_2 G_r(\ell_1) e^{i\ell_2 \cdot (r_b - r_c)} \frac{1}{p_b \cdot \ell_2 + i\epsilon p_c \cdot \ell_2 - i\epsilon}$$

$$\times \left[ \frac{p_{\mu}}{p_b \cdot \ell_1 - i\epsilon} \left\{ \ell_1 \cdot \ell_2 p_b \cdot p_c - p_c \cdot \ell_1 p_b \cdot \ell_2 \right\} - \left\{ \ell_{2\mu} p_b \cdot p_c - p_c \cdot \ell_2 p_b \cdot \ell_1 \right\} \right] \quad (A.1)$$

With this form of subleading current density, the subleading field strength for b’th particle’s motion takes the following form,

$$\Delta_{(1)}F_{\mu\nu}^{(b)}(x) = -i \sum_{c=1}^{M+N} \sum_{c \neq b} g_c e^{-i\ell_1 \cdot (x - r_c)} \frac{1}{(2\pi)^4} \int d^4 \ell_1 \int d^4 \ell_2 G_r(\ell_1) e^{i\ell_2 \cdot (r_b - r_c)} \frac{1}{p_b \cdot \ell_2 + i\epsilon}$$

$$\times \left[ \frac{1}{p_b \cdot (\ell_2 - \ell_1) + i\epsilon} \left\{ \ell_{1\mu} p_{\nu} - \ell_{1\nu} p_{\mu} \right\} \left\{ \ell_1 \cdot \ell_2 p_b \cdot p_c - p_c \cdot \ell_1 p_b \cdot \ell_2 \right\} \right.$$

$$- \left\{ \ell_{1\mu} \ell_{2\nu} p_b \cdot p_c - \ell_{1\nu} \ell_{2\mu} p_b \cdot p_c - \ell_{1\mu} p_{c\nu} \ell_2 \cdot p_b + \ell_{1\nu} p_{c\mu} \ell_2 \cdot p_b \right\} \right] \quad (A.2)$$
The order $\mathcal{O}(q^4)$ correction to the straight line trajectory satisfies the following eq. of motion,

$$
\frac{d^2 \Delta_2^{(2)} Y_{\mu}(\sigma)}{d\sigma^2} = \frac{q_a}{m_a} \sum_{b=1}^{M+N} \sum_{b\neq a}^{M+N} \left[ \Delta(0) F_{\mu
u}^{(b)}(r_a + v_a\sigma + Y_a(\sigma)) + \Delta(1) F_{\mu
u}^{(b)}(r_a + v_a\sigma) \right] \\
\times \left( v_a^\nu + \frac{d\Delta(1) Y_{\mu}(\sigma)}{d\sigma} \right) |_{\mathcal{O}(q^4)} \\
= \frac{q_a}{m_a} \sum_{b=1}^{M+N} \sum_{b\neq a}^{M+N} \Delta(0) F_{\mu
u}^{(b)}(r_a + v_a\sigma) \frac{d\Delta(1) Y_{\mu}(\sigma)}{d\sigma} \\
- \frac{q_a}{m_a} \sum_{b=1}^{M+N} \sum_{b\neq a}^{M+N} \int \frac{d^4f_1}{(2\pi)^4} e^{i\ell_1 \cdot (r_a + v_a\sigma - r_b)} \left\{ i\ell \cdot \Delta(1) Y_a(\sigma) \right\} G_\nu(\ell_1) \\
\times \left( \frac{q_b}{p_{b,\ell_1 - i\epsilon}} (\ell_{1\mu} p_{b\nu} - \ell_{1\nu} p_{b\mu}) v_a^\nu \right) \\
+ \frac{q_a}{m_a} \sum_{b=1}^{M+N} \sum_{b\neq a}^{M+N} \Delta(1) F_{\mu
u}^{(b)}(r_a + v_a\sigma) v_a^\nu 
$$

(A.3)

Now using the boundary conditions follows from eq. (2.6):

$$
\Delta_2^{(2)} Y_{\mu}(\sigma)\bigg|_{\sigma=0} = 0, \quad \left. \frac{d\Delta_2^{(2)} Y_{\mu}(\sigma)}{d\sigma} \right|_{\sigma\to\infty} = 0
$$

(A.4)

we get,

$$
\frac{d\Delta_2^{(2)} Y_{\mu}(\sigma)}{d\sigma} = -\frac{q_a}{m_a} \sum_{b=1}^{M+N} \int_0^{\infty} d\sigma' \Delta(0) F_{\mu
u}^{(b)}(r_a + v_a\sigma') \frac{d\Delta(1) Y_{\mu}(\sigma')}{d\sigma'} \\
+ \frac{q_a}{m_a} \sum_{b=1}^{M+N} \int_0^{\infty} d\sigma' e^{i\ell \cdot v_a\sigma'} \left\{ i\ell \cdot \Delta(1) Y_a(\sigma') \right\} \\
- \frac{q_a}{m_a} \sum_{b=1}^{M+N} \int_0^{\infty} d\sigma' \Delta(1) F_{\mu
u}^{(b)}(r_a + v_a\sigma') v_a^\nu 
$$

(A.5)

The contribution to sub-subleading current due to third term in the square bracket of eq. (2.32),

$$
\Delta_2^{(3)} \tilde{J}_a(k) = \sum_{a=1}^{M+N} q_a e^{-ik \cdot r_a} \int_0^{\infty} d\sigma e^{-i(k \cdot v_a - i\epsilon)\sigma} \left\{ -ik \cdot \Delta_2^{(2)} Y_a(\sigma) v_{a\mu} \right\} \\
= -\sum_{a=1}^{M+N} q_a e^{-ik \cdot r_a} \frac{p_{a\mu} k^a}{p_a \cdot k} \int_0^{\infty} d\sigma e^{-i(k \cdot v_a - i\epsilon)\sigma} \frac{d\Delta_2^{(2)} Y_{a\mu}(\sigma)}{d\sigma} 
$$
\begin{align}
& = - \sum_{a=1}^{M+N} \frac{q_a e^{-ik\cdot r_a} p_{a\mu} k^\alpha}{p_\alpha} \left[ -i q_a^2 \sum_{b=1 \atop b \neq a}^{M+N} \sum_{c=1 \atop c \neq a}^{M+N} q_b q_c \int d^4 \ell_1 \frac{d^4 \ell_1}{(2\pi)^4} e^{i\ell_1 \cdot (r_a - r_0)} G_r(\ell_1) \right. \\
& \quad \times \frac{1}{p_b \cdot \ell_1 - i\epsilon} \left( \ell_1 p_b \omega - \ell_1 p_{b\alpha} \right) \int d^4 \ell_2 \frac{d^4 \ell_2}{(2\pi)^4} e^{i\ell_2 \cdot (r_a - r_c)} G_r(\ell_2) \frac{1}{p_c \cdot \ell_2 - i\epsilon} \\
& \quad \times (\ell_2^\mu p_c - \ell_2 p_c^\mu) \frac{1}{\ell_2 \cdot p_a + i\epsilon} \left( \ell_1 + \ell_2 \right) \cdot p_a + i\epsilon \left( \ell_1 + \ell_2 - k \right) \cdot p_a + i\epsilon \\
& \left. - i q_a^2 \sum_{b=1 \atop b \neq a}^{M+N} \sum_{c=1 \atop c \neq a}^{M+N} q_b q_c \int d^4 \ell_1 \frac{d^4 \ell_1}{(2\pi)^4} e^{i\ell_1 \cdot (r_a - r_0)} G_r(\ell_1) \frac{1}{p_a \cdot \ell_1 - i\epsilon} \right. \\
& \quad \times \left\{ \frac{1}{\ell_1 \cdot p_a + i\epsilon} \left( \ell_1 - k \right) \cdot p_a + i\epsilon \right\} \left( \ell_1 p_2 p_a - \ell_1 p_2 p_{a\alpha} \right) \\
& \left. \quad - i q_a \sum_{b=1 \atop b \neq a}^{M+N} \sum_{c=1 \atop c \neq b}^{M+N} q_b^2 q_c \int d^4 \ell_1 \frac{d^4 \ell_1}{(2\pi)^4} e^{i\ell_1 \cdot (r_a - r_0)} G_r(\ell_1) \frac{1}{p_a \cdot \ell_1 - i\epsilon} \right. \\
& \quad \times \left\{ \ell_1 p_2 p_a - \ell_1 p_2 p_{a\alpha} \right\} \\
& \quad \times G_r(\ell_2) \frac{1}{p_b \cdot \ell_2 + i\epsilon} \frac{1}{p_b \cdot (\ell_2 - \ell_1) + i\epsilon} \frac{1}{p_c \cdot \ell_2 - i\epsilon} \left[ \ell_1 p_b \cdot p_a - \ell_1 p_b \cdot p_{a\alpha} \right] \\
& \quad \times \left\{ \ell_1 p_2 p_b - \ell_1 p_2 p_{b\alpha} \right\} \\
& \quad \left. - \left\{ \ell_1 \ell_2 p_a p_b p_c - \ell_1 \ell_2 p_{a\alpha} p_b p_c - \ell_1 \ell_2 p\cdot p_{a\alpha} \ell_2 p_b + \ell_1 \ell_2 p_{a\alpha} \ell_2 p_b \right\} \right] \tag{A.6}
\end{align}

Analyzing the above expression in all the integration regions we find that the last six lines above contribute to order $O(\omega (\ln \omega)^2)$ in the integration region $L^{-1} \gg |\ell_2^\mu| \gg |\ell_1^\mu| \gg \omega$. So in this region of integration approximating $\{p_a, (\ell_1 - k) + i\epsilon\}^{-1} \simeq \{p_a, \ell_1 + i\epsilon\}^{-1} + p_a \cdot k \cdot \{p_a, \ell_1 + i\epsilon\}^{-2}$ and $\{p_b, (\ell_2 - \ell_1) + i\epsilon\}^{-1} \simeq \{p_b, \ell_2 + i\epsilon\}^{-1}$ the order $O(\omega (\ln \omega)^2)$ contribution from the last six lines becomes,

$$
\Delta_{(3)}^{(1)} \hat{I}_r(k) \simeq -i \sum_{a=1}^{M+N} q_a^2 p_{a\mu} k^\alpha \sum_{b=1 \atop b \neq a}^{M+N} \sum_{c=1 \atop c \neq a}^{M+N} q_b q_c \int_{\omega} L^{-1} \frac{d^4 \ell_2}{(2\pi)^4} G_r(\ell_2) \frac{1}{(p_b \cdot \ell_2 + i\epsilon)^2} \frac{1}{p_c \cdot \ell_2 - i\epsilon} \\
\quad \times \left\{ \ell_1 \ell_2 p_a \cdot p_b - \ell_1 p_2 p_{a\alpha} \ell_2 p_b \right\} \\
\quad \times \left\{ \ell_1 \ell_2 p_a p_b - \ell_1 \ell_2 p_{a\alpha} \ell_2 p_b \right\}
$$

The expression above also contributes to the order $O(\omega^0)$ in some regions of integration and the contribution depends on $L$, which we are neglecting as the order $O(\omega^0)$ contribution is ambiguous to determine as well as don’t contribute to memory.
\begin{align}
+i \sum_{a=1}^{M+N} \frac{q_a^2 p_{a \mu} k^\alpha}{b \neq a} \sum_{c=1}^{M+N} \frac{q_b^2 q_c}{c \neq a} \int_\omega d^4 \ell_2 \left( \frac{1}{(2\pi)^4} \right) G_{\nu}(\ell_2) \frac{1}{(p_b \cdot \ell_2 + i\epsilon)^2} \frac{1}{p_c \cdot \ell_2 - i\epsilon} \\
\times \int_\omega d^4 \ell_1 \left( \frac{1}{(2\pi)^4} \right) G_{\nu}(\ell_1) \frac{1}{(p_a \cdot \ell_1 + i\epsilon)^3} \frac{1}{p_b \cdot \ell_1 - i\epsilon} \left\{ \ell_{1a} p_a p_b - \ell_{1a} p_{b\alpha} \right\} \\
\times \left\{ \ell_1 \cdot \ell_2 p_b p_c - p_c \cdot \ell_1 p_b \cdot \ell_2 \right\} \\
= \frac{i}{4} \frac{1}{(4\pi)^2} \sum_{a=1}^{M+N} \left\{ \ln \left( (\omega + i\epsilon \eta_a) L \right) \right\}^2 q_a^2 p_{a \mu} k^\alpha \sum_{b=1}^{M+N} \sum_{c=1}^{M+N} \frac{q_b q_c}{(p_a \cdot p_b)^2 - p_a^2 p_b^2} \frac{1}{(p_a \cdot p_c)^2 - p_a^2 p_c^2} \\
\times \left( p_a p_{b\alpha} - p_a p_{b\alpha} \right) \left( p_a p_c p_a - p_a p_c p_a \right) \\
+ \left\{ p_a p_{b\alpha} - p_a p_{b\alpha} \right\} \left( p_a p_c p_{b\alpha} - p_a p_c p_{b\alpha} \right) \\
+ \frac{i}{4} \frac{1}{(4\pi)^2} \sum_{a=1}^{M+N} \left\{ \ln \left( (\omega + i\epsilon \eta_a) L \right) \right\}^2 q_a^2 p_{a \mu} k^\alpha \sum_{b=1}^{M+N} \sum_{c=1}^{M+N} \frac{q_b q_c}{(p_a \cdot p_b)^2 - p_a^2 p_b^2} \frac{1}{(p_a \cdot p_c)^2 - p_a^2 p_c^2} \\
\times \left( p_a p_{b\alpha} - p_a p_{b\alpha} \right) \left( p_a p_c p_a - p_a p_c p_a \right) \\
+ \left\{ p_a p_{b\alpha} - p_a p_{b\alpha} \right\} \left( p_a p_c p_{b\alpha} - p_a p_c p_{b\alpha} \right) \right\} \right) (A.7)
\end{align}

Similarly the contribution to sub-leading current due to fourth term in the square bracket of eq. (2.32) takes form,

\begin{align}
\Delta^{(4)}_2 \tilde{J}_{\mu}(k) = \sum_{a=1}^{M+N} q_a e^{-i k \cdot r_a} \left[ \int_0^{\infty} d\sigma e^{-i(k \cdot r_a - i\epsilon) \sigma} \frac{d\Delta^{(2)} Y_{a\mu}(\sigma)}{d\sigma} \right] \\
= \sum_{a=1}^{M+N} q_a e^{-i k \cdot r_a} \left[ -i q_a^2 \sum_{b=1}^{M+N} \sum_{c=1}^{M+N} q_b q_c \int \frac{d^4 \ell_1}{(2\pi)^4} e^{i \ell_1 \cdot (r_a - r_b)} G_{\nu}(\ell_1) \\
\times \frac{1}{p_b \cdot \ell_1 - i\epsilon} \left( \ell_{1\mu} p_{b\nu} - \ell_{1\nu} p_{b\mu} \right) \frac{1}{(\ell_2 \cdot p_c + i\epsilon) \ell_2} \frac{1}{(\ell_2 \cdot p_a + i\epsilon) \ell_2} \right] \\
\times \left( \ell_{2\mu} p_a - \ell_{2\mu} p_a \right) \\
- i q_a^2 \sum_{b=1}^{M+N} \sum_{c=1}^{M+N} q_b q_c \int \frac{d^4 \ell_1}{(2\pi)^4} e^{i \ell_1 \cdot (r_a - r_b)} G_{\nu}(\ell_1) \times \frac{1}{p_b \cdot \ell_1 - i\epsilon} \left( \ell_{1\mu} p_{b\nu} - \ell_{1\nu} p_{b\mu} \right) \\
\times \frac{1}{(\ell_2 \cdot p_c + i\epsilon) \ell_2} \frac{1}{(\ell_2 \cdot p_a + i\epsilon) \ell_2} \right] \\
\times \left( \ell_2 + p_b + i\epsilon (\ell_2 - k) \cdot p_a + i\epsilon \right) \\
- \frac{1}{(\ell_1 + \ell_2 + p_a + i\epsilon (\ell_1 - k) \cdot p_a + i\epsilon) \ell_1 \cdot p_a + i\epsilon} \right] \times \left( \ell_1 \cdot p_a - \ell_1 \cdot p_a \right)
\end{align}
\[ -i q_a \sum_{b=1 \atop b \neq a}^{M+N} \sum_{c=1 \atop c \neq b}^{M+N} q_b^2 q_c^2 \int \frac{d^4 \ell_1}{(2\pi)^4} e^{i \ell_1 \cdot (\rho - r_b)} G_r(\ell_1) \times \frac{1}{p_a \cdot \ell_1 + i\epsilon} \sum_{c=1 \atop c \neq a}^{M+N} q_b^2 q_c^2 \int \frac{d^4 \ell_2}{(2\pi)^4} e^{i \ell_2 \cdot (\rho - r_c)} \]

\[ \times G_r(\ell_2) \frac{1}{p_b \cdot \ell_2 + i\epsilon} \sum_{c=1 \atop c \neq a}^{M+N} q_b^2 q_c^2 \left\{ \ell_1 \cdot p_a - \ell_1 \cdot p_b \right\} \]

\[ -i \left\{ \ell_1 \cdot (p_a \cdot p_b - p_c \cdot \ell_1 \cdot p) + \ell_1 \cdot p_c p \cdot p \cdot p \right\} \]

(A.8)

Similarly, analyzing the above expression in all the integration regions we find that only the last six lines contribute to order \( O(\omega (\ln \omega)^2) \) in the integration region \( L^{-1} \gg |\ell_1^a| \gg |\ell_2^a| \gg \omega \). Now using the prescription described below eq. (2.36) we find the following order \( O(\omega (\ln \omega)^2) \) contribution,

\[ \Delta_{(2)}^{(4)} \tilde{J}_\mu(k) \simeq +i \sum_{a=1}^{M+N} q_a^3(q_a \cdot k) \sum_{b=1 \atop b \neq a}^{M+N} \sum_{c=1 \atop c \neq b}^{M+N} q_b q_c \int \frac{d^4 \ell_1}{(2\pi)^4} G_r(\ell_1) \frac{1}{(p_a \cdot \ell_1 + i\epsilon)^3} \frac{1}{p_b \cdot \ell_1 - i\epsilon} \left\{ \ell_1 \cdot p_a - \ell_1 \cdot p_b \right\} \]

\[ \times \left\{ \ell_1 \cdot (p_a \cdot p_b - p_c \cdot \ell_1 \cdot p) + \ell_1 \cdot p_c p \cdot p \cdot p \right\} \]

\[ = \frac{-i}{4} \left\{ \ln \left( (\omega + i\epsilon) \nu_1 \right) \right\}^2 q_a^3(q_a \cdot k) \sum_{b=1 \atop b \neq a}^{M+N} \sum_{c=1 \atop c \neq b}^{M+N} q_b q_c \left[ \frac{1}{(p_a \cdot p_b)^2 - \frac{p_a^2 p_b^2}{p_a^2 p_b^2}} \right] \]

\[ \times \left\{ \delta \left[ (p_a \cdot p_b)^2 - \frac{p_a^2 p_b^2}{p_a^2 p_b^2} \right] \left\{ (p_a \cdot p_b)^2 - p_a^2 p_b^2 \right\} \right\} \]

\[ + 3 \left\{ p_b^2 p_a p_b - p_a \cdot p_b \nu_1 \right\} \left\{ p_a \cdot p_b p_a - p_a \cdot p_b \nu_1 \right\} \]

\[ \times \left\{ \ln \left( (\omega + i\epsilon) \nu_1 \right) \right\}^2 q_a^2(q_a \cdot k) \sum_{b=1 \atop b \neq a}^{M+N} \sum_{c=1 \atop c \neq b}^{M+N} q_b q_c \left[ \frac{1}{(p_a \cdot p_b)^2 - \frac{p_a^2 p_b^2}{p_a^2 p_b^2}} \right] \]

\[ \times \left\{ \delta \left[ (p_a \cdot p_b)^2 - \frac{p_a^2 p_b^2}{p_a^2 p_b^2} \right] \left\{ (p_a \cdot p_b)^2 - p_a^2 p_b^2 \right\} \right\} \] (A.9)
B Analysis of the terms containing $\Delta(2) Y_\alpha(\sigma)$ in the expression of $\Delta(2) \tilde{T}^{\mu \nu}(k)$

Before analyzing the terms in the last line of the expression of $\Delta(2) \tilde{T}^{\mu \nu}(k)$ in eq. (3.44), first we need to evaluate the contribution of $\frac{d\Delta(2) Y_\alpha(\sigma)}{d\sigma}$. The subleading energy-momentum tensor for the motion of b’th particle as well as for the gravitational radiation from b’th particle has the following form as follows from eq. (3.29) and eq. (3.35),

$$\Delta(1) \tilde{T}^{(b) \mu \nu}(\ell_1) = -8\pi G e^{-i\ell_1 \cdot r_b} \sum_{c \neq b}^{N} \int \frac{d^4 \ell_2}{(2\pi)^4} e^{i\ell_2 \cdot (r_c - r_b)} G_r(\ell_2) \frac{1}{p_b \cdot \ell_2 + i\epsilon p_c \cdot \ell_2 - i\epsilon}$$

$$\times \frac{1}{p_b \cdot (\ell_2 - \ell_1) + i\epsilon} \mathcal{E}^{\mu \nu}(p_b, p_c, \ell_1, \ell_2)$$

$$\Delta(2) \tilde{T}^{(b) \mu \nu}(\ell_1) = -8\pi G \sum_{c=1}^{M+N} e^{-i\ell_1 \cdot r_c} \int \frac{d^4 \ell_2}{(2\pi)^4} e^{i\ell_2 \cdot (r_c - r_b)} G_r(\ell_1 - \ell_2) G_r(\ell_2) \frac{1}{p_b \cdot \ell_2 - i\epsilon}$$

$$\times \frac{1}{p_c \cdot (\ell_1 - \ell_2) - i\epsilon} \left\{ p_{b \alpha} p_{b \beta} - \frac{1}{2} p_b^2 \eta_{\alpha \beta} \right\} \mathcal{F}^{\mu \nu, \alpha \beta, \rho \sigma}(\ell_1, \ell_2) \left\{ p_{c \rho} p_{c \sigma} - \frac{1}{2} p_c^2 \eta_{\rho \sigma} \right\}$$

(B.1)

where the expression for $\mathcal{F}^{\mu \nu, \alpha \beta, \rho \sigma}$ is given in eq. (3.36) and the expression for $\mathcal{E}^{\mu \nu}$ is given as,

$$\mathcal{E}^{\mu \nu}(p_b, p_c, \ell_1, \ell_2) = \frac{p_b^\mu p_c^\nu}{p_b \cdot \ell_1 - i\epsilon} \left\{ 2p_b \cdot p_c p_b \cdot \ell_2 p_c \cdot \ell_1 - \ell_1 \cdot \ell_2 (p_b \cdot p_c)^2 - p_c^2 p_b \cdot \ell_1 p_b \cdot \ell_2 + \frac{1}{2} \ell_1 \cdot \ell_2 p_b^2 p_c^2 \right\}$$

$$- \left\{ 2p_b \cdot p_c \ell_1 p_2 (p_b^\mu p_c^\nu + p_c^\mu p_b^\nu) - (p_b \cdot p_c)^2 (\ell_1^\mu p_2^\nu + \ell_2^\mu p_1^\nu) - 2p_c^2 p_b \cdot \ell_2 p_b p_c^2 \right\}$$

$$+ \frac{1}{2} p_b^2 p_c^2 (\ell_1^\mu p_2^\nu + \ell_2^\mu p_1^\nu) \right\}$$

(B.2)

Corresponding to this subleading energy-momentum tensor for b’th particle, the subleading metric fluctuation becomes,

$$\Delta(1) h^{(b) \mu \nu}(x) = -8\pi G \int \frac{d^4 \ell_1}{(2\pi)^4} e^{i\ell_1 \cdot x} G_r(\ell_1) \left[ \Delta(1) \tilde{T}^{(b) \mu \nu}(\ell_1) - \frac{1}{2} p^{\mu \nu} \Delta(1) \tilde{T}^{(b) \rho \sigma}(\ell_1) \right]$$

(B.3)

The order $\mathcal{O}(G^2)$ correction to the straight line trajectory of particle-a satisfies the following equation,

$$\frac{d^2 \Delta(2) Y_a^{\mu}(\sigma)}{d\sigma^2} = - \left[ \Delta(0) \Gamma_a^{\mu}(r_a + v_a \sigma + \Delta(1) Y_a(\sigma)) + \Delta(1) \Gamma_a^{\mu}(r_a + v_a \sigma) \right]$$

$$\times \left( v_a^{\nu} + \frac{d\Delta(1) Y_a^{\nu}(\sigma)}{d\sigma} \right) \left( v_a^{\rho} + \frac{d\Delta(1) Y_a^{\rho}(\sigma)}{d\sigma} \right)$$

$\mathcal{O}(G^2)$

(B.4)

Now after extracting the order $\mathcal{O}(G^2)$ contribution from the r.h.s above equation and using the boundary conditions follows from eq. (3.7):

$$\Delta(2) Y_a^{\mu}(\sigma) \big|_{\sigma=0} = 0, \quad \frac{d\Delta(2) Y_a^{\mu}(\sigma)}{d\sigma} \big|_{\sigma=\infty} = 0$$

(B.5)
we get,

\[
\frac{d\Delta(2) Y^\mu_a(\sigma)}{d\sigma} = \sum_{b=1}^{M+N} \int_{\sigma}^{\infty} d\sigma' \Delta(0) \Gamma^{(b)}_{\nu\rho}(r_a + v_a\sigma') \left\{ v_a^\nu \frac{d\Delta(1) Y^\rho_a(\sigma')}{d\sigma'} + \frac{d\Delta(1) Y^\nu_a(\sigma')}{d\sigma'} v_a^\rho \right\} + \sum_{b=1}^{M+N} \int_{\sigma}^{\infty} d\sigma' \Delta aY^\mu_a(\sigma') \nu_o \Gamma^{(b)}_{\nu\rho}(r_a + v_a\sigma') \nu_o v_a^\rho \]  

(2)

\[
-8\pi G \sum_{b=1}^{M+N} \int \frac{d^2\ell_1}{(2\pi)^2} e^{i \ell_1 \cdot (r_a - r_o)} G_r(\ell_1) \frac{1}{p_b \cdot \ell_1 - i\epsilon} \times \left[ 2\ell_1 \cdot v_a p_b \cdot v_a - \ell_1^2 (p_b - v_a)^2 - p_b \cdot \ell_1 \cdot v_a \nu_o + \frac{1}{2} p_b^2 v_a^\nu \right] \times \int d\sigma' e^{i \ell_1 \cdot v_a \sigma'} \left\{ i \ell_1 \cdot \Delta(1) Y_a(\sigma') \right\} + \int d\sigma' \Delta(1) \Gamma^{(b)}_{\nu\rho}(r_a + v_a\sigma') v_a^\nu v_a^\rho \]  

(5)

where

\[
\Delta(1) \Gamma^{(b)}_{\nu\rho}(r_a + v_a\sigma') = i(8\pi G)^2 \sum_{b=1}^{M+N} \sum_{c=1}^{M+N} \int \frac{d^2\ell_1}{(2\pi)^2} e^{i \ell_1 \cdot (r_a - r_o)} e^{i \ell_1 \cdot v_a \sigma'} G_r(\ell_1) \frac{d^2\ell_2}{(2\pi)^2} e^{i \ell_2 \cdot (r_o - r_a)} \]  

(6)

\[
\times G_r(\ell_2) \frac{1}{p_b \cdot \ell_2 + i\epsilon p_b \cdot (\ell_2 - \ell_1) + i\epsilon p_c \cdot \ell_2 - i\epsilon} \left[ \ell_1 \nu \left\{ \epsilon^\mu_{\nu \rho}(p_b, p_c, \ell_1, \ell_2) \right\} + \ell_1 \rho \left\{ \epsilon^\mu_{\nu \rho}(p_b, p_c, \ell_1, \ell_2) \right\} - \frac{1}{2} \delta^\mu_{\nu \rho} \epsilon^\alpha_{\alpha \rho}(p_b, p_c, \ell_1, \ell_2) \right] \]  

(7)

\[
\times G_r(\ell_1 - \ell_2) G_r(\ell_2) \frac{1}{p_b \cdot \ell_2 + i\epsilon p_c \cdot (\ell_1 - \ell_2) - i\epsilon} \left[ \frac{1}{2} \delta^\mu_{\nu \rho} \delta_{\delta \alpha \beta \gamma \sigma}(\ell_1, \ell_2) \right] \]  

(8)

The order \(O(\omega^2)\) contribution from the fifth term of eq. (3.44) in the integration region \(L^{-1} \gg |\ell_1^\mu| \gg |\ell_2^\mu| \gg \omega\) turns out,

\[
\Delta(5)_2 \Gamma^{X_{\mu\nu}}(k) = \sum_{a=1}^{M+N} m_a e^{-ik \cdot ra} \int_0^{\infty} d\sigma e^{-i(k \cdot v_a - i\epsilon)\sigma} \left\{ -ik \cdot \Delta(2) Y_a(\sigma) \right\} v_a^\nu v_a^\rho \]  

(9)

\[
= \sum_{a=1}^{M+N} p_a^\mu p_a^\nu \int_0^{\infty} d\sigma e^{-i(k \cdot v_a - i\epsilon)\sigma} \left\{ -ik \cdot \Delta(2) Y_a(\sigma) \right\} v_a^\nu v_a^\rho \]  

(10)

\[
\approx -\sum_{a=1}^{M+N} \frac{p_a^\mu p_a^\nu}{p_a \cdot k} \left[ \epsilon(8\pi G)^2 (p_a, k) \sum_{b=1}^{M+N} \sum_{c=1}^{M+N} \int d\ell_2 \frac{d^2\ell_2}{(2\pi)^2} G_r(\ell_2) \frac{1}{(p_a \cdot \ell_2 + i\epsilon)^2} \frac{1}{p_c \cdot \ell_2 - i\epsilon} \right] \]  

(11)
\[ \times \left[ 2p_a \ell_2 \left( p_a p_c p_c - \frac{1}{2} p_a^2 p_c^2 \right) - \ell_2^3 \left( (p_a p_c)^2 - \frac{1}{2} p_a^2 p_c^2 \right) \right] \int_{\ell_2}^{|\ell_2|} \frac{d^4 \ell_1}{(2\pi)^4} G_r(\ell_1) \]

\[ \times \left( \frac{1}{(p_a \ell_1 + i\epsilon)^3} \right) \frac{1}{p_a \ell_1 - \ell_1 \beta} \left[ 2p_a \ell_1 \left( p_a p_b p_b - \frac{1}{2} p_a^2 p_b^2 \right) - \ell_1^3 \left( (p_a p_b)^2 - \frac{1}{2} p_a^2 p_b^2 \right) \right] \int_{\ell_1}^{|\ell_1|} \frac{d^4 \ell_2}{(2\pi)^4} G_r(\ell_1) \]

\[ -i(8\pi G)^2 (p_a, k) \sum_{b=1}^{M+N} \sum_{c=1}^{M+N} \int_{\omega}^{L-1} \frac{d^4 \ell_2}{(2\pi)^4} G_r(\ell_2) \frac{1}{(p_b \ell_2 + i\epsilon)^2} \frac{1}{p_c \ell_2 - i\epsilon} \]

\[ \times \left[ 2p_b \ell_2 \left( p_b p_c p_c - \frac{1}{2} p_b^2 p_c^2 \right) - \ell_2^3 \left( (p_b p_c)^2 - \frac{1}{2} p_b^2 p_c^2 \right) \right] \int_{\ell_2}^{|\ell_2|} \frac{d^4 \ell_1}{(2\pi)^4} G_r(\ell_1) \]

\[ \times \left( \frac{1}{(p_a \ell_1 + i\epsilon)^3} \right) \frac{1}{p_b \ell_1 - \ell_1 \beta} \left[ 2p_a \ell_1 \left( p_a p_b p_b - \frac{1}{2} p_a^2 p_b^2 \right) - \ell_1^3 \left( (p_a p_b)^2 - \frac{1}{2} p_a^2 p_b^2 \right) \right] \]

After evaluation of the two integrala we find,

\[ \Delta^{(5)}_{(2)} T^{\mu\nu}(k) \simeq -iG^2 \sum_{a=1}^{M+N} \left\{ \ln \left( (\omega + i\epsilon \eta_a) L \right) \right\}^2 p_a^\nu p_a^\mu k_a \]

\[ \times \left[ \sum_{b=1}^{M+N} \sum_{c=1}^{M+N} \frac{1}{[(p_b p_c)^2 - \frac{1}{2} p_b^2 p_c^2]^{3/2}} \frac{1}{[(p_a p_b)^2 - \frac{1}{2} p_a^2 p_b^2]^{5/2}} \right] \]

\[ \times \left\{ \left( p_a p_b \right)^2 - \left( p_a p_b \right)^2 \right\} \left[ 2p_b^\mu p_a p_b p_b^\nu p_a^\mu - 2 \left( p_a p_b \right)^2 p_b^\mu p_b^\nu \right] \]

\[ - \left( p_b^\mu p_a p_a^\mu + p_b^\mu p_a p_a^\mu p_b^\nu \right) \left( p_a p_b \right)^2 - \left( p_a p_b \right)^2 \left\{ p_b^\mu p_a^\mu - p_b^\nu p_a^\nu \right\} \]

\[ + 3 \left\{ p_a p_b p_b^\mu - p_b^\mu p_a^\mu \right\} \left( p_a p_b \right)^2 - \frac{3}{2} p_a p_b p_b^\mu p_b^\nu + \frac{1}{2} p_a^\mu p_b^\nu \right] \}

\[ - \sum_{b=1}^{M+N} \sum_{c=1}^{M+N} \frac{1}{[(p_b p_c)^2 - \frac{1}{2} p_b^2 p_c^2]^{3/2}} \frac{1}{[(p_a p_b)^2 - \frac{1}{2} p_a^2 p_b^2]^{5/2}} \]

\[ \times \left\{ \left( p_b p_c \right)^2 p_c^\mu - \frac{3}{2} p_b p_c p_c^\mu p_c^\nu + \frac{1}{2} p_b^2 (p_c^2) p_c^\nu \right\} \]

\[ \times \left\{ \left( p_a p_b \right)^2 - \left( p_a p_b \right)^2 \right\} \left[ 2p_a^\mu p_a p_b p_b^\nu p_a^\mu - 2 \left( p_a p_b \right)^2 p_a^\mu p_a^\nu \right] \]

\[ - \left( p_b^\mu p_a p_a^\mu + p_b^\mu p_a p_a^\mu p_b^\nu \right) \left( p_a p_b \right)^2 - \left( p_a p_b \right)^2 \left\{ p_a^\mu p_a^\mu - p_b^\nu p_b^\nu \right\} \]

\[ \times \left\{ p_b^\mu p_a p_a^\mu + p_b^\mu p_a p_a^\mu p_b^\nu \right\} + 3 \left\{ p_a p_b p_b^\mu - p_b^\mu p_a^\mu \right\} \]

\[ \times \left\{ \left( p_a p_b \right)^2 p_b^\mu - \frac{3}{2} p_a p_b p_b^\mu p_b^\nu + \frac{1}{2} p_a^\mu p_b^\nu \right\} \right] \}

(B.9)
The order $O(\omega (\ln \omega)^2)$ contribution from the sixth term of eq. (3.44) turns out,

$$\Delta^{(6)}_{(2)} \tilde{T}^{X\mu\nu}(k)$$

$$= \sum_{a=1}^{M+N} m_a e^{-ik \cdot r_a} \int_0^\infty d\sigma e^{-i(k \cdot r_a -i\sigma)\nu_a^\mu} \frac{d\Delta^{(2)}_{(2)} Y^\nu_{\nu_a}(\sigma)}{d\sigma}$$

$$\simeq i(8\pi G)^2 \sum_{a=1}^{M+N} p^\mu_a(p_a, k) \sum_{\substack{b=1 \\ b \neq a}}^{M+N} \sum_{c=1 \atop c \neq a}^{M+N} \int_{\omega}^{L^{-1}} \frac{d^4 \ell_2}{(2\pi)^4} G_{\ell_2}(\ell_2) \frac{1}{(p_a, \ell_2 +i\epsilon)^2} p_c, \ell_2 -i\epsilon$$

$$\times \left[2p_a, \ell_2 \left( p_a, p_c p_c^\nu - \frac{1}{2} p_c^2 p_a^\nu \right) - \epsilon_2^\nu \left( (p_a, p_c)^2 - \frac{1}{2} p_a^2 p_c^2 \right) \right] \int_{\omega}^{\ell_2} \frac{d^4 \ell_1}{(2\pi)^4} G_{\ell_1}(\ell_1)$$

$$-i(8\pi G)^2 \sum_{a=1}^{M+N} \sum_{\substack{b=1 \\ b \neq a}}^{M+N} \sum_{c=1 \atop c \neq b}^{M+N} \int_{\omega}^{L^{-1}} \frac{d^4 \ell_2}{(2\pi)^4} G_{\ell_2}(\ell_2) \frac{1}{(p_b, \ell_2 +i\epsilon)^2} p_a, \ell_2 -i\epsilon$$

$$\times \left[2p_b, \ell_2 \left( p_b, p_c p_c^\nu - \frac{1}{2} p_c^2 p_b^\nu \right) - \epsilon_2^\nu \left( (p_b, p_c)^2 - \frac{1}{2} p_b^2 p_c^2 \right) \right] \int_{\omega}^{\ell_2} \frac{d^4 \ell_1}{(2\pi)^4} G_{\ell_1}(\ell_1)$$

$$\times \left[ \frac{1}{(p_a, \ell_1 +i\epsilon)^2} p_b, \ell_1 -i\epsilon \right] \left[ \frac{1}{(p_b, \ell_1 +i\epsilon)^2} p_a, \ell_1 -i\epsilon \left[ (p_a, p_c)^2 - \frac{1}{2} p_a^2 p_c^2 \right] \right]$$

After evaluation of the two momenta integrals analogous to $\Delta^{(5)}_{(2)} \tilde{T}^{X\mu\nu}(k)$ we find,

$$\Delta^{(6)}_{(2)} \tilde{T}^{X\mu\nu}(k) \simeq iG^2 \sum_{a=1}^{M+N} \left\{ \ln \left( (\omega +i\epsilon \eta_a)L \right) \right\}^2 (p_a, k) p^\mu_a$$

$$\times \left[ \sum_{\substack{b=1 \\ b \neq a}}^{M+N} \sum_{c=1 \atop c \neq a}^{M+N} \frac{1}{(p_a, p_c)^2 - p_a^2 p_c^2} \frac{1}{(p_a, p_b)^2 - p_a^2 p_b^2} \right]$$

$$\times \left\{ (p_a, p_c)^3 p_c^\beta - \frac{3}{2} (p_a, p_c p_c^2 p_c^\beta) + \frac{1}{2} (p_a^2 p_c^2) p_a^\beta \right\}$$

$$\times \left\{ (p_a, p_b)^2 - p_a^2 p_b^2 \right\} \left[ 2p_b p_a p_c p_c^\nu p_a^\beta - 2(p_a, p_b)^2 p_b^\nu p_a^\beta \right.$$

$$-(p_b^2)^2 p_a^\beta p_b^\nu + p_b^2 p_a p_b p_b^\nu p_a^\beta - \left\{ (p_a, p_b)^2 - \frac{1}{2} p_a^2 p_b^2 \right\} \left( p_b^2 \eta^\nu p_a^\beta - p_b^\nu p_b^\beta \right) \}$$(B.10)

$$+3 \left\{ (p_a, p_b)^3 p_b^\nu - \frac{3}{2} (p_a, p_b p_b^2 p_b^\nu) + \frac{1}{2} (p_a^2 p_b^2) p_b^\nu \right\}$$

$$- \sum_{\substack{b=1 \\ b \neq a}}^{M+N} \sum_{c=1 \atop c \neq b}^{M+N} \frac{1}{(p_b, p_c)^2 - p_b^2 p_c^2} \frac{1}{(p_a, p_b)^2 - p_a^2 p_b^2} \right]$$

$$\times \left\{ (p_b, p_c)^3 p_c^\beta - \frac{3}{2} (p_b, p_c p_c^2 p_c^\beta) + \frac{1}{2} (p_b^2 p_c^2) p_b^\beta \right\}$$
\begin{align*}
& \times \left\{ \left( (p_a \cdot p_b)^2 - p_a^2 p_b^2 \right) - 2 p_a^2 p_b^2 p_a^\beta p_b^\beta - 2 (p_a \cdot p_b)^2 p_a^\beta p_b^\beta \\
& \quad - (p_a^2)^2 p_a^\alpha p_a^\beta + p_a^2 p_a \cdot p_b p_a^\alpha p_b^\beta - \left\{ (p_a \cdot p_b)^2 - \frac{1}{2} p_a^2 p_b^2 \right\} \\
& \quad \times \left\{ p_a^2 \eta^\mu - p_a^\mu p_a^\beta \right\} + 3 \{ p_a \cdot p_b \} p_a^\mu p_a^\beta \\
& \quad \times \left[ (p_a \cdot p_b)^3 p_a^\mu - \frac{3}{2} p_a \cdot p_b p_a^2 p_b^\alpha + \frac{1}{2} p_a^3 (p_b^2)^2 p_a^\mu \right] \right\} \right) \right) \right) \\
\end{align*}

(B.11)

The order $\mathcal{O}(\omega (\ln \omega)^2)$ contribution from the seventh term of eq. (3.44) we can directly get by interchanging $\mu \leftrightarrow \nu$ in the expression (B.11),

\begin{align*}
\Delta_{(2)}^{(7)} \hat{T}_{X\mu \nu} (k) &= \sum_{a=1}^{M+N} m_a e^{-i k \cdot r_a} \int_0^\infty d\sigma e^{-i (k \cdot v_a - \nu) \sigma} \sum_{\alpha \beta} \partial_{\sigma} \Delta_{(2)} Y_{\mu}^\beta (\sigma) \\
& \approx i G^2 \sum_{a=1}^{M+N} \{ \ln \left( (\omega + i \epsilon \eta_a) L \right) \}^2 (p_a \cdot p_b)^2 \\
& \times \sum_{b=1}^{M+N} \sum_{c=1}^{M+N} \frac{1}{(p_a \cdot p_c)^2 - p_a^2 p_c^2} \left[ (p_a \cdot p_b)^2 - p_a^2 p_b^2 \right] \\
& \times \left\{ (p_a \cdot p_b)^2 - p_a^2 p_b^2 \right\} \left[ 2 p_a^2 p_b^2 p_a^\alpha p_b^\beta - 2 (p_a \cdot p_b)^2 p_a^\alpha p_b^\beta \\
& \quad \times \left\{ (p_a \cdot p_b)^2 - p_a^2 p_b^2 \right\} \left\{ p_a^2 \eta^\mu p_a^\beta - p_a^\mu p_a^\beta \right\} + 3 \{ p_a \cdot p_b \} p_a^\mu p_a^\beta \\
& \quad \times \left[ (p_a \cdot p_b)^3 p_a^\mu - \frac{3}{2} p_a \cdot p_b p_a^2 p_b^\alpha + \frac{1}{2} p_a^3 (p_b^2)^2 p_a^\mu \right] \right\} \\
& \quad - \sum_{b=1}^{M+N} \sum_{c=1}^{M+N} \frac{1}{(p_b \cdot p_c)^2 - p_b^2 p_c^2} \left[ (p_a \cdot p_b)^2 - p_a^2 p_b^2 \right] \\
& \quad \times \left\{ (p_b \cdot p_c)^3 p_c^\beta - \frac{3}{2} p_b \cdot p_c p_b^2 p_c^\alpha + \frac{1}{2} p_b^3 (p_c^2)^2 p_b^\beta \right\} \\
& \quad \times \left\{ (p_a \cdot p_b)^2 - p_a^2 p_b^2 \right\} \left[ 2 p_a^2 p_b^2 p_a^\alpha p_b^\beta - 2 (p_a \cdot p_b)^2 p_a^\alpha p_b^\beta - (p_a^2)^2 p_a^\beta p_a^\alpha \\
& \quad \times \left\{ (p_a \cdot p_b)^2 - p_a^2 p_b^2 \right\} \left\{ p_a^2 \eta^\mu p_a^\beta - p_a^\mu p_a^\beta \right\} + 3 \{ p_a \cdot p_b \} p_a^\mu p_a^\beta \\
& \quad \times \left[ (p_a \cdot p_b)^3 p_a^\mu - \frac{3}{2} p_a \cdot p_b p_a^2 p_b^\alpha + \frac{1}{2} p_a^3 (p_b^2)^2 p_a^\mu \right] \right\} \\
& \quad \left[ (p_a \cdot p_b)^3 p_a^\mu - \frac{3}{2} p_a \cdot p_b p_a^2 p_b^\alpha + \frac{1}{2} p_a^3 (p_b^2)^2 p_a^\mu \right] \right) \right) \\
\end{align*}

(B.12)
C Fourier transforms for deriving early and late time waveforms

Here we are interested to determine the Fourier transformation of following three functions,

\[ \tilde{F}_{n,0}(\omega, \vec{x}) = Ce^{i\omega \phi} f(\omega)\omega^{n-1}\left\{ \ln(\omega + i\epsilon) \right\}^n \]  

\[ \tilde{F}_{0,n}(\omega, \vec{x}) = Ce^{i\omega \phi} f(\omega)\omega^{n-1}\left\{ \ln(\omega - i\epsilon) \right\}^n \]  

\[ \tilde{F}_{n-r, r}(\omega, \vec{x}) = Ce^{i\omega \phi} f(\omega)\omega^{n-1}\left\{ \ln(\omega + i\epsilon) \right\}^{n-r}\left\{ \ln(\omega - i\epsilon) \right\}^r \]

where \( C \) and \( \phi \) are functions of \( \vec{x} \) and \( f(\omega) \) is a function of \( \omega \) which is smooth at \( \omega = 0 \) with \( f(0) = 1 \) and falls off sufficiently as \( \omega \to \pm \infty \) for the convergence of the Fourier transforms. Now the Fourier transformations are given by,

\[ F_{n,0}(t, \vec{x}) = C \int_{-\infty}^{\infty} \frac{d\omega}{2\pi} e^{-i\omega u} f(\omega)\omega^{n-1}\left\{ \ln(\omega + i\epsilon) \right\}^n \]  

\[ F_{0,n}(t, \vec{x}) = C \int_{-\infty}^{\infty} \frac{d\omega}{2\pi} e^{-i\omega u} f(\omega)\omega^{n-1}\left\{ \ln(\omega - i\epsilon) \right\}^n \]  

\[ F_{n-r, r}(t, \vec{x}) = C \int_{-\infty}^{\infty} \frac{d\omega}{2\pi} e^{-i\omega u} f(\omega)\omega^{n-1}\left\{ \ln(\omega + i\epsilon) \right\}^{n-r}\left\{ \ln(\omega - i\epsilon) \right\}^r \]

where \( u \equiv t - \phi \). For \( u > 0 \) from the convergence of the Fourier integrals we have to close the contour in the lower half plane of complex \( \omega \). Similarly for \( u < 0 \) we have to close the contour in the upper half plane of complex \( \omega \). Now for standard principle value of complex logarithms \( \ln(\omega \pm i\epsilon) \), the branch cut singularities start at \( \omega = \mp i\epsilon \) and extend to \( \omega = -\infty \mp i\epsilon \). This implies \( F_{n,0}(t, \vec{x}) = 0 \) for \( u < 0 \) and \( F_{0,n}(t, \vec{x}) = 0 \) for \( u > 0 \). Now using the discontinuity of principal valued logarithm, defined as \( \ln z = \ln |z| + i \text{Arg}(z) \) for \( \omega > 0 \), we get \( \ln(\omega + i\epsilon) = \ln(\omega - i\epsilon) + 2\pi i H(-\omega) \), where \( H \) is the Heaviside step function. Substituting \( \ln(\omega + i\epsilon) = \ln(\omega - i\epsilon) + 2\pi i H(-\omega) \) in eq. (C.4) we get,

\[ F_{n,0}(t, \vec{x}) = F_{0,n}(t, \vec{x}) + C \int_{-\infty}^{\infty} \frac{d\omega}{2\pi} e^{-i\omega u} f(\omega)\omega^{n-1}\left[ n\left\{ \ln(\omega - i\epsilon) \right\}^{n-1}\left\{ 2\pi i H(-\omega) + \cdots + (2\pi i)^n H(-\omega) \right\} \right] \]

The most singular term in the integrand contributes,

\[ F_{n,0}(t, \vec{x}) - F_{0,n}(t, \vec{x}) \approx inC \left( \frac{d}{du} \right)^{n-1} \left[ \int_{-\infty}^{0} du e^{-iu f(\omega)} \left\{ \ln(\omega - i\epsilon) \right\}^{n-1} \right] \]

Now substituting \( v = \omega u \) in the above integral we get,

\[ F_{n,0}(t, \vec{x}) - F_{0,n}(t, \vec{x}) \approx inC \left( \frac{d}{du} \right)^{n-1} \left[ \int_{-\infty}^{0} dv u e^{-iv f(\frac{v}{u})} \left\{ \ln(v - i\epsilon sgn(u)) - \ln u \right\}^{n-1} \right] = -Cn! \left( \frac{\ln|u|}{u} \right)^{n-1} + O\left( \frac{(\ln|u|)^{n-2}}{u^{n}} \right) \]
This gives,
\begin{equation}
F_{n,0}(t, \vec{x}) = \begin{cases} 
-\mathcal{C}n!i^{n-1} \frac{(\ln |u|)^{n-1}}{u^n} & \text{for } u \to +\infty \\
0 & \text{for } u \to -\infty \\
0 & \text{for } u \to +\infty 
\end{cases} \tag{C.10}
\end{equation}

\begin{equation}
F_{0,n}(t, \vec{x}) = \begin{cases} 
+\mathcal{C}n!i^{n-1} \frac{(\ln |u|)^{n-1}}{u^n} & \text{for } u \to -\infty 
\end{cases} \tag{C.11}
\end{equation}

Now in the expression (C.6) substituting \(\ln(\omega + i\epsilon) = \ln(\omega - i\epsilon) + 2\pi i H(-\omega)\) and keeping the terms up to subleading singular pieces of the integrand we get,
\begin{equation}
F_{n-r,r}(t, \vec{x}) \simeq F_{0,n}(t, \vec{x}) + i\mathcal{C}(n - r) \int_{-\infty}^{0} d\omega e^{-i\omega u} f(\omega) \omega^{n-1} \left\{ \ln(\omega - i\epsilon) \right\}^{n-1} \tag{C.12}
\end{equation}

Similarly, in the expression (C.6) substituting \(\ln(\omega - i\epsilon) = \ln(\omega + i\epsilon) - 2\pi i H(-\omega)\) and keeping the terms up to subleading singular pieces of the integrand we get,
\begin{equation}
F_{n-r,r}(t, \vec{x}) \simeq F_{n,0}(t, \vec{x}) - i\mathcal{C}r \int_{-\infty}^{0} d\omega e^{-i\omega u} f(\omega) \omega^{n-1} \left\{ \ln(\omega + i\epsilon) \right\}^{n-1} \tag{C.13}
\end{equation}

Then from the last two expressions we find the following relation,
\begin{equation}
F_{n,0}(t, \vec{x}) + F_{0,n}(t, \vec{x}) - 2F_{n-r,r}(t, \vec{x}) \simeq i\mathcal{C} \int_{-\infty}^{0} d\omega e^{-i\omega u} f(\omega) \omega^{n-1} \left\{ \ln(\omega + i\epsilon) \right\}^{n-1} \tag{C.14}
\end{equation}

\begin{equation}
- i\mathcal{C}(n - r) \int_{-\infty}^{0} d\omega e^{-i\omega u} f(\omega) \omega^{n-1} \left\{ \ln(\omega - i\epsilon) \right\}^{n-1} \nonumber \end{equation}

\begin{equation}
+ i\mathcal{C}(2r - n) \int_{-\infty}^{0} d\omega e^{-i\omega u} f(\omega) \omega^{n-1} \left\{ \ln(\omega + i\epsilon) \right\}^{n-1} \tag{C.15}
\end{equation}

where in the last line of r.h.s. we have substituted \(\ln(\omega - i\epsilon) = \ln(\omega + i\epsilon) - 2\pi i H(-\omega)\) and kept only the leading non-analytic piece of the integrand. Now substituting \(v = \omega u\) we get,
\begin{equation}
F_{n,0}(t, \vec{x}) + F_{0,n}(t, \vec{x}) - 2F_{n-r,r}(t, \vec{x}) \nonumber \end{equation}

\begin{equation}
\simeq i\mathcal{C}(2r - n) \left( i \frac{d}{du} \right)^{n-1} \int_{-\infty}^{0} \frac{dv}{u} e^{-i\omega f(\frac{v}{u})} \left\{ \ln(v + i\epsilon \times \text{sgn}(u)) - \ln u \right\}^{n-1} \nonumber \end{equation}

\begin{equation}
= -\mathcal{C}(2r - n) i^{n-1}(n - 1)! \frac{(\ln |u|)^{n-1}}{u^n} + \mathcal{O}\left( \frac{(\ln |u|)^{n-2}}{u^n} \right) \tag{C.15}
\end{equation}

Now combining the results of eq. (C.10), (C.11) and (C.15) we get,
\begin{equation}
F_{n-r,r}(t, \vec{x}) = \begin{cases} 
-\mathcal{C}(n - r)(n - 1)!i^{n-1} \frac{(\ln |u|)^{n-1}}{u^n} & \text{for } u \to +\infty \\
+\mathcal{C}r(n - 1)!i^{n-1} \frac{(\ln |u|)^{n-1}}{u^n} & \text{for } u \to -\infty 
\end{cases} \tag{C.16}
\end{equation}
D Gravitational energy-momentum tensor

We consider deviation of the metric \( h_{\mu \nu} \) from Minkowski metric given as \( g_{\mu \nu} = \eta_{\mu \nu} + 2 h_{\mu \nu} \), and \( h_{\mu \nu} \) satisfies harmonic gauge \( \partial_{\mu} h^{\mu \nu} - \frac{1}{2} \partial^\nu h = 0 \). The definitions for Christoffel symbol, Riemann tensor and Ricci scalar are following:

\[
\Gamma_{\beta \gamma}^{\alpha} = \frac{1}{2} g^{\alpha \sigma} ( \partial_{\beta} g_{\sigma \gamma} + \partial_{\gamma} g_{\sigma \beta} - \partial_{\sigma} g_{\beta \gamma} ) \quad \text{(D.1)}
\]

\[
R_{\mu \nu} = R^\rho_{\mu \nu \rho} = \partial_{\rho} \Gamma_{\mu \nu}^{\rho} - \partial_{\nu} \Gamma_{\mu \rho}^{\rho} + \Gamma_{\mu \rho}^{\sigma} \Gamma_{\rho \nu}^{\sigma} - \Gamma_{\mu \nu}^{\sigma} \Gamma_{\rho \sigma}^{\rho} \quad \text{(D.2)}
\]

\[
R = g_{\mu \nu} R^{\mu \nu} \quad \text{(D.3)}
\]

To compute various quantities below in terms of linear perturbation we follow the references [83–85].

\[
g^{\mu \nu} = \eta^{\mu \nu} - 2 h^{\mu \nu} + 4 h^{\rho \sigma} h_{\mu \rho} + O(h^3) \quad \text{(D.4)}
\]

\[
\sqrt{-det g} = 1 + h_{\rho}^{\rho} - h^{\alpha \sigma} h_{\rho \alpha} + \frac{1}{2} h_{\rho}^{\rho} h^{\sigma} + O(h^3) \quad \text{(D.5)}
\]

\[
\Gamma_{\beta \gamma}^{\alpha} = (\eta^{\alpha \sigma} - 2 h^{\alpha \sigma} + 4 h^{\rho \kappa} h_{\kappa}^\sigma ) (\partial_{\beta} h_{\gamma \sigma} + \partial_{\gamma} h_{\beta \sigma} - \partial_{\sigma} h_{\beta \gamma} ) + O(h^4) \quad \text{(D.6)}
\]

Ricci tensor components,

\[
R_{\mu \nu}^{(1)} = -\partial_{\rho} \partial^\rho h_{\mu \nu} \quad \text{(D.7)}
\]

\[
R_{\mu \nu}^{(2)} = \partial_{\rho} h_{\beta \alpha} \partial_{\alpha} h_{\rho \beta} + 2 h^{\alpha \beta} \partial_{\rho} h_{\alpha \beta} - 2 h^{\alpha \beta} \partial_{\rho} h_{\alpha \beta} - 2 h^{\alpha \beta} \partial_{\rho} \partial_{\beta} h_{\alpha \mu} + 2 h^{\alpha \beta} \partial_{\rho} \partial_{\beta} h_{\mu \nu} + 2 \partial^{\beta} h_{\rho \alpha} \partial_{\beta} h_{\mu \nu} + 2 \partial^{\beta} h_{\rho \alpha} \partial_{\beta} h_{\mu \nu} \quad \text{(D.8)}
\]

\[
R_{\mu \nu}^{(3)} = 4 h_{\rho \sigma} \partial_{\rho} h^{\alpha \sigma} h_{\mu \nu} + 4 h_{\rho \alpha} \partial_{\rho} h_{\mu \sigma} h_{\nu \beta} - 4 h_{\rho \sigma} \partial_{\rho} h_{\mu \alpha} h_{\nu \beta} + 4 h_{\rho \sigma} \partial_{\rho} h_{\mu \beta} h_{\nu \alpha} - 4 h_{\rho \sigma} \partial_{\rho} h_{\mu \beta} h_{\nu \sigma} + 4 h_{\rho \sigma} \partial_{\rho} h_{\mu \alpha} h_{\nu \sigma} - 4 h_{\rho \sigma} \partial_{\rho} h_{\mu \alpha} h_{\nu \sigma} \quad \text{(D.9)}
\]

Ricci scalar components,

\[
R^{(1)} = \eta^{\mu \nu} R_{\mu \nu}^{(1)} \quad \text{(D.10)}
\]

\[
R^{(2)} = \eta^{\mu \nu} R_{\mu \nu}^{(2)} - 2 h^{\mu \nu} R_{\mu \nu}^{(1)} \quad \text{(D.11)}
\]

\[
R^{(3)} = \eta^{\mu \nu} R_{\mu \nu}^{(3)} - 2 h^{\mu \nu} R_{\mu \nu}^{(2)} + 4 h^{\mu \nu} h_{\tau \nu} R_{\mu \tau}^{(1)} \quad \text{(D.12)}
\]

Now using the definition of gravitational energy-momentum tensor given in eq. (3.12), it’s components in expansion of linear metric perturbation,

\[
8\pi GT^{(2)\mu \nu}(x) = - \left[ R_{\mu \sigma}^{(2)} \eta^{\nu \rho} - 2 \eta^{\nu \rho} h^{\mu \sigma} R_{\rho \sigma}^{(1)} - 2 \eta^{\nu \rho} h^{\nu \sigma} R_{\rho \sigma}^{(1)} + \eta^{\mu \rho} \eta^{\nu \sigma} h R_{\rho \sigma}^{(1)} \right. \\
- \frac{1}{2} \eta^{\mu \rho} \eta^{\nu \sigma} R_{\rho \sigma}^{(2)} + \eta^{\nu \rho} h^{\rho \sigma} R_{\rho \sigma}^{(1)} - R_{\rho \sigma}^{(1)} R_{\mu \nu} - \frac{1}{2} h R_{\rho \sigma}^{(1)} \eta^{\mu \rho} h_{\rho \sigma}^{(1)} \right] \\
= - \left[ \frac{1}{2} \partial_{\alpha} h_{\rho \sigma} \partial_{\nu} h^{\rho \sigma} + h_{\alpha \beta} \partial_{\rho} h_{\alpha \beta} - h_{\alpha \beta} \partial_{\rho} h_{\alpha \beta} - h_{\alpha \beta} \partial_{\rho} h_{\alpha \beta} - h_{\alpha \beta} \partial_{\rho} h_{\alpha \beta} \right. \\
\left. + h_{\alpha \beta} \partial_{\rho} h_{\alpha \beta} + h_{\alpha \beta} \partial_{\rho} h_{\alpha \beta} - \partial_{\rho} h_{\alpha \beta} \partial_{\rho} h_{\alpha \beta} - \frac{1}{2} h h^{\mu \nu} \partial_{\rho} h_{\rho \sigma} + h^{\mu \nu} \partial_{\rho} h_{\rho \sigma} \right]
\]
\[ + h^{\mu\nu} \partial^{\sigma} \partial_{\sigma} h_{\mu\nu} \]

\[ + \eta^{\mu\nu} \left[ \frac{3}{2} \partial^{\rho} h_{\alpha\beta} \partial_{\rho} h^{\alpha\beta} + 2 h^{\alpha\beta} \partial^{\rho} \partial_{\rho} h_{\alpha\beta} - \partial^{\rho} h^{\alpha\rho} \partial_{\alpha} h_{\rho\beta} \right] \]

\[ + h \left[ \partial^{\rho} \partial_{\rho} h^{\mu\nu} - \frac{1}{2} \partial^{\rho} \partial_{\rho} h_{\mu\nu} \right] \] \tag{D.13}

\[ 8 \pi \mathcal{G}^{(3)\mu\nu}(x) = \left[ \eta^{\mu\rho} \eta^{\mu\sigma} R_{\rho\sigma}^{(3)} - 2 h^{\mu\rho} \eta^{\mu\sigma} R_{\rho\sigma}^{(2)} - 2 \eta^{\mu\rho} h^{\mu\sigma} R_{\rho\sigma}^{(2)} + 4 h^{\mu\rho} h^{\mu\sigma} R_{\rho\sigma}^{(1)} + 4 h^{\mu\rho} h^{\mu\sigma} R_{\rho\sigma}^{(1)} \right. \]

\[ + 4 h^{\mu\rho} h^{\mu\sigma} R_{\rho\sigma}^{(2)} - 2 h^{\mu\rho} \eta^{\mu\sigma} R_{\rho\sigma}^{(1)} - 2 h^{\mu\rho} h^{\mu\sigma} R_{\rho\sigma}^{(1)} \]

\[ - h_{\alpha\beta} h^{\alpha\beta} \eta^{\mu\rho} \eta^{\mu\sigma} R_{\rho\sigma}^{(1)} + \frac{1}{2} \eta^{\mu\nu} R_{\rho\sigma}^{(3)} + h^{\mu\nu} R_{\rho\sigma}^{(2)} - 2 h^{\mu\nu} h^{\mu\sigma} R_{\rho\sigma}^{(1)} \]

\[ - \frac{1}{2} \eta^{\mu\nu} h R^{(2)} + h h^{\mu\nu} R^{(1)} + \frac{1}{2} \eta^{\mu\nu} h^{\alpha\beta} R_{\alpha\beta}^{(1)} - \frac{1}{4} \eta^{\mu\nu} h^{2} R_{\rho\sigma}^{(1)} \] \tag{D.14}
The Fourier transform of $T^{(3)}_{\mu\nu}(x)$ turns out to be,
\[
\hat{T}^{(3)}_{\mu\nu}(k) = \frac{1}{8\pi G} \int \frac{d^4\ell_1}{(2\pi)^4} \int \frac{d^4\ell_2}{(2\pi)^4} \hat{h}^{\alpha\beta}(\ell_1) \hat{h}^{\rho\sigma}(\ell_2) \hat{h}^{\gamma\delta}(k - \ell_1 - \ell_2) \cdot G_{\alpha\beta,\rho\sigma,\gamma\delta}^{\mu\nu}(\ell_1, \ell_2, k)
\]
\[(D.15)\]
where to extract the expression of $G_{\alpha\beta,\rho\sigma,\gamma\delta}^{\mu\nu}(\ell_1, \ell_2, k)$ from eq. (D.14) we can always choose $\hat{h}^{\gamma\delta}(x)$ to be the metric on which no derivative operates. This is always possible since in the expression (D.14) there are two derivatives operating but the expression contains three metric fluctuations. So choosing $\hat{h}^{\gamma\delta}(x)$ this way, the momentum dependence of $G_{\alpha\beta,\rho\sigma,\gamma\delta}^{\mu\nu}(\ell_1, \ell_2, k)$ have the following structure,
\[
G_{\alpha\beta,\rho\sigma,\gamma\delta}^{\mu\nu}(\ell_1, \ell_2, k) \sim \#\ell_1\ell_2 + \#\ell_1\ell_2 + \#\ell_2\ell_2
\]
\[(D.16)\]
We don’t need the explicit expression for $G_{\alpha\beta,\rho\sigma,\gamma\delta}^{\mu\nu}(\ell_1, \ell_2, k)$ for the purpose of this paper.

E Brief sketch of the derivation of the results in section 5.2

Here in this appendix we briefly discuss the origin of different terms in eq. (5.9) and eq. (5.13) for the scattering event described in section 5.2 in presence of long range electromagnetic and gravitational interactions.

In presence of both long range electromagnetic and gravitational interactions, the Fourier transformation of (sub)$n$-leading order matter current density given in eq. (2.47) contributes to order $O(\omega^{n-1}(\ln\omega)^n)$ in the integration regions where all the integrating momenta are larger than $\omega$. Following the analysis of section 2.5, we find
\[
\Delta_{(n)} J^\mu(k) \simeq -i \sum_{a=1}^{M+N} \left[ q_a \frac{k_\mu}{p_a} \cdot k \left( p^\mu_a \frac{\partial}{\partial p_a} - p^\sigma_a \frac{\partial}{\partial p_a} \right) \left( K_{\epsilon m} + K_{\sigma r} \right) \right]
\]
\[
\times \frac{1}{n!} \left[ k_\sigma \frac{\partial}{\partial p_a} \left( K_{\epsilon m} + K_{\sigma r} \right) \right]^{n-1}
\]
\[E.1\]
\[-i\omega^{n-1} \sum_{a=1}^{M+N} \left\{ \ln \left( (\omega + i\eta_a) L \right) \right\}^n n_{\alpha_1} n_{\alpha_2} \cdots n_{\alpha_{n-1}} B^{(n),\alpha_1\alpha_2\cdots\alpha_{n-1}\mu}(q_a, p_a) \]
where the undetermined function $B^{(n),\alpha_1\alpha_2\cdots\alpha_{n-1}\mu}(q_a, p_a)$ is antisymmetric under $\mu$ and any $\alpha_i$ exchange for $\ell = 1, 2, \ldots, n - 1$. The last line of the above expression follows from the analysis of $\Delta_{(\omega^{n-1}(\ln\omega))^n} Y_\mu(k)$, which contains terms involving $\Delta_{(\omega^{n-1}(\ln\omega)^n)} Y_{a}(\sigma)$ for $r \geq 2$ within the $\sigma$ integral. Now we also need to analyze the Fourier transform of the gravitational contribution to current density as given in eq. (5.8). It turns out that only the following part of (sub)$n$-leading $\hat{J}_h(k)$ can contribute to order $O(\omega^{n-1}(\ln\omega)^n)$:
\[
\Delta_{(n)} \hat{J}_h(k) \simeq \int \frac{d^4\ell}{(2\pi)^4} \Delta_{(0)} \hat{h}^{\alpha\beta}(\ell) \Delta_{(n-1)} \hat{A}^\mu(k - \ell) \cdot \mathcal{F}_{\alpha\beta,\rho}^{\mu}(k, \ell)
\]
\[(E.2)\]
where,
\[
\mathcal{F}_{\alpha\beta,\rho}^{\mu}(k, \ell) = -k.(k - \ell) \eta_{\alpha\beta} \delta^\mu_\rho + k_\rho \eta_{\alpha\beta}(k - \ell)\mu + 2k.(k - \ell) \delta^\rho_\alpha \eta_{\beta\rho} - 2k_\rho \delta^\mu_\alpha(k - \ell)\beta
\]
\[+ 2k_\alpha(k - \ell)\beta \delta^\mu_\rho - 2k_\alpha \eta_{\beta\rho}(k - \ell)\mu \]
\[(E.3)\]
Now in an inductive sense knowing the expression for (sub)\(^{(n-1)}\)-leading gauge field, if we analyze the expression for \(\Delta_{(n)}\tilde{J}_{K}^{\mu}(k)\) in the integration region \(R^{-1} \ll |p^\mu| \ll \omega\), we get,

\[
\Delta_{(n)}\tilde{J}_{K}^{\mu}(k) \simeq -i \frac{1}{n!} \left\{ -2iG \ln\{(\omega + i\varepsilon)R\} \sum_{b=1}^{N} p_b \cdot k \right\} \sum_{a=1}^{M+N} q_a \frac{p_a^\mu}{p_a^\nu} \left( \sum_{r=1}^{n-1} \frac{1}{(n-r)!} \left\{ -2iG \ln\{(\omega + i\varepsilon)R\} \sum_{b=1}^{N} p_b \cdot k \right\} \sum_{a=1}^{M+N} q_a \frac{k^\rho}{p_a^\nu} \times \left( p_a^\mu \frac{\partial}{\partial p_{a\rho}} - p_a^\nu \frac{\partial}{\partial p_{a\mu}} \right) \left( K_{e\mu}^{cl} + K_{gr}^{cl} \right) \right) + \frac{1}{(n-1)!} \left\{ -ik \cdot \Delta_{(1)} Y_a(\sigma) \right\} \left( v_a^\mu \frac{d\Delta_{(1)} Y_a(\sigma)}{d\sigma} + \frac{1}{(n-2)!} \left( -ik \cdot \Delta_{(1)} Y_a(\sigma) \right) \right) \frac{d\Delta_{(1)} Y_a(\sigma)}{d\sigma} \right) + \Delta_{(n)}^{(rest)} \tilde{\mathcal{T}}^{X_{\mu\nu}(k)}(k) \tag{E.4}
\]

Now sum over the contributions of eq. (E.1) and eq. (E.4) reproduces the expression of eq. (5.9).

The Fourier transform of (sub)\(^{n}\)-leading matter energy-momentum tensor follows from eq. (3.17),

\[
\Delta_{(n)}^{(rest)} \tilde{\mathcal{T}}^{X_{\mu\nu}(k)}(k) \text{ contains terms having one or more } \Delta_{(r)} Y_a(\sigma) \text{ for } r \geq 2 \text{ within the } \sigma \text{ integral. Now } \Delta_{(n)}^{(rest)} \tilde{\mathcal{T}}^{X_{\mu\nu}(k)}(k) - \Delta_{(n)}^{(rest)} \tilde{\mathcal{T}}^{X_{\mu\nu}(k)}(k) \text{ can be evaluated analogous to section 2.5 and contribution at order } \mathcal{O}(\omega^{n-1}(\ln \omega)^n) \text{ becomes,}
\]

\[
\Delta_{(n)}^{(n)} \tilde{\mathcal{T}}^{X_{\mu\nu}(k)}(k) \simeq \sum_{a=1}^{M+N} m_a e^{-ik_{\alpha} a} \int_0^\infty d\sigma e^{-i(k_{\alpha} a - i\varepsilon)\sigma} \left[ \frac{1}{n!} \left\{ -ik \cdot \Delta_{(1)} Y_a(\sigma) \right\} v_a^\mu v_a^\nu + \frac{1}{(n-1)!} \left\{ -ik \cdot \Delta_{(1)} Y_a(\sigma) \right\} v_a^\mu \frac{d\Delta_{(1)} Y_a(\sigma)}{d\sigma} + \frac{1}{(n-2)!} \left\{ -ik \cdot \Delta_{(1)} Y_a(\sigma) \right\} \frac{d\Delta_{(1)} Y_a(\sigma)}{d\sigma} \right] + \Delta_{(n)}^{(rest)} \tilde{\mathcal{T}}^{X_{\mu\nu}(k)}(k) \tag{E.5}
\]

where \(\Delta_{(n)}^{(rest)} \tilde{\mathcal{T}}^{X_{\mu\nu}(k)}(k)\) contains terms having one or more \(\Delta_{(r)} Y_a(\sigma)\) for \(r \geq 2\) within the \(\sigma\) integral. Now \(\Delta_{(n)}^{(rest)} \tilde{\mathcal{T}}^{X_{\mu\nu}(k)}(k) - \Delta_{(n)}^{(rest)} \tilde{\mathcal{T}}^{X_{\mu\nu}(k)}(k)\) can be evaluated analogous to section 2.5 and contribution at order \(\mathcal{O}(\omega^{n-1}(\ln \omega)^n)\) becomes,

\[
\Delta_{(n)}^{(n)} \tilde{\mathcal{T}}^{X_{\mu\nu}(k)}(k) - \Delta_{(n)}^{(rest)} \tilde{\mathcal{T}}^{X_{\mu\nu}(k)}(k) \simeq (-i) \sum_{a=1}^{M+N} k_{\rho} k_{\sigma} \frac{p_a}{p_a^\nu} \left[ \left( p_a^\mu \frac{\partial}{\partial p_{a\rho}} - p_a^\nu \frac{\partial}{\partial p_{a\mu}} \right) \left( K_{gr}^{cl} + K_{em}^{cl} \right) \right] \times \left[ \left( p_a^\mu \frac{\partial}{\partial p_{a\rho}} - p_a^\nu \frac{\partial}{\partial p_{a\mu}} \right) \left( K_{gr}^{cl} + K_{em}^{cl} \right) \right] + \frac{1}{n!} \left( k^\alpha \frac{\partial}{\partial p_a^\alpha} \left( K_{gr}^{cl} + K_{em}^{cl} \right) \right) \left( k^\alpha \frac{\partial}{\partial p_a^\alpha} \left( K_{gr}^{cl} + K_{em}^{cl} \right) \right) \tag{E.6}
\]
Now we also need to analyze the \((\text{sub})^n\)-leading gravitational energy-momentum tensor having structure of eq. (3.18). In the gravitational energy-momentum tensor expression we also have to include the following electromagnetic energy-momentum tensor contribution,

\[
\hat{T}^{(em)\mu\nu}(k) = \int d^4x \, e^{-ik.x} \left[ g^{\mu\rho}g^{\nu\sigma}F_{\rho\alpha}F_{\sigma\beta} - \frac{1}{4} g^{\mu\nu}g^{\alpha\beta}F_{\rho\alpha}F_{\rho\beta} \right]
\] (E.7)

But from our experience of the analysis of sub-subleading gravitational energy-momentum tensor, we expect that only the following part of the gravitational energy-momentum tensor needs to analyze to extract order \(\mathcal{O}\left(\omega^{-\frac{n}{2}} + \ln(\omega)^{n}\right)\) contribution:

\[
\Delta_{(n)}\hat{T}^{\mu\nu}(k) \equiv \frac{1}{8\pi G} \int \frac{d^4\ell_1}{(2\pi)^4} \left[ \Delta_{(0)}\hat{h}^{\beta\gamma}(\ell_1) F_{\alpha\beta,\rho\sigma}(k,\ell_1) \Delta_{(n-1)}\hat{h}^{\rho\sigma}(k - \ell_1) \right] + \Delta_{(n-1)}\hat{h}^{\beta\gamma}(\ell_1) F_{\alpha\beta,\rho\sigma}(k,\ell_1) \Delta_{(0)}\hat{h}^{\rho\sigma}(k - \ell_1) \] (E.8)

So in an inductive sense substituting the expression of \(\Delta_{(n-1)}\hat{h}^{\rho\sigma}(\ell)\) in the above expression and analyzing \(\Delta_{(n)}\hat{T}^{\mu\nu}(k)\) in the integration region \(R^{-1} \ll |\ell_1| \ll \omega\) we get,

\[
\Delta_{(n)}\hat{T}^{\mu\nu}(k) \simeq (-i) \frac{1}{n!} \left\{ -2iG \ln\{(\omega + i\epsilon)R\} \sum_{b=1}^{N} p_b \cdot k \right\}^{n-M+N} \sum_{a_1=1}^{M+N} \frac{p_{a_1}^{\mu}p_{a_1}^{\nu}}{p_a \cdot k} \\
- \frac{i}{(n-1)!} \left\{ -2iG \ln\{(\omega + i\epsilon)R\} \sum_{b=1}^{N} p_b \cdot k \right\}^{n-M+N} \sum_{a_1=1}^{M+N} k_p k_q \\
\times \left[ \left( p_{a_1}^{\mu} \frac{\partial}{\partial p_{a_1}^{\mu}} - p_{a_1}^{\nu} \frac{\partial}{\partial p_{a_1}^{\nu}} \right) \left( K_{gr}^{cl} + K_{em}^{cl} \right) \right]^{n-M+N} \sum_{a_1=1}^{M+N} \left[ \left( p_{a_1}^{\mu} \frac{\partial}{\partial p_{a_1}^{\mu}} - p_{a_1}^{\nu} \frac{\partial}{\partial p_{a_1}^{\nu}} \right) \left( K_{gr}^{cl} + K_{em}^{cl} \right) \right]^{n-M+N} \\
\times \left[ \frac{1}{r!} \left( \frac{\partial}{\partial p_{a_1}^{\alpha}} \right)^{r-2} \left( K_{gr}^{cl} + K_{em}^{cl} \right) \right]^{n-M+N} \sum_{a_1=1}^{M+N} \left[ \left( \frac{\partial}{\partial p_{a_1}^{\alpha}} \right)^{r-2} \left( K_{gr}^{cl} + K_{em}^{cl} \right) \right]^{n-M+N} \\
- \frac{i\omega^{n-1}}{n!} \left\{ \ln\{(\omega + i\epsilon)R\} \right\}^{n-M+N} \sum_{a_1=1}^{M+N} \left[ \left( \frac{\partial}{\partial p_{a_1}^{\alpha}} \right)^{r-2} \left( K_{gr}^{cl} + K_{em}^{cl} \right) \right]^{n-M+N} \\
\times n_{a_1} n_{a_2} \cdots n_{a_{r-1}} C^{(r), \mu_{\alpha_1} \cdots \alpha_{r-1}}(a_1, p_a) \] (E.9)

where \(C^{(r), \mu_{\alpha_1} \cdots \alpha_{r-1}}(a_1, p_a)\) is anti-symmetric under \(\mu \leftrightarrow \alpha_i\) as well as \(\nu \leftrightarrow \alpha_j\) exchange for \(i, j = 1, 2, \cdots, r - 1\). The functional behaviour of \(C^{(r)}\) has to determine by explicit computations, but we expect these functions will only depend on the scattering data. On the other hand in the integration region \(L^{-1} \gg |\ell_1| \gg \omega\), analysis of the \((\text{sub})^n\)-leading
The gravitational energy-momentum tensor of eq. (E.8) is very much involved. But from the gauge invariance requirement of the total (sub)\(^n\)-leading energy-momentum tensor, we expect the following structure of contribution at order \(\mathcal{O}(\omega^{n-1}(\ln \omega)^n)\) in the integration region where the integrating momenta are large compared to \(\omega\),

\[
\Delta^{(\text{rest})}_n \hat{T}^{\mu\nu}(k) + \Delta^{(n)}_n \hat{T}_2^{b\mu\nu}(k) + \Delta^{(n)}_n \hat{T}^{(em)\mu\nu}(k) \\
\simeq -\frac{i}{n!} \sum_{a=1}^{M+N} (p_a, k) \left( \frac{\partial}{\partial p_{\alpha\mu}} \left\{ K^{\mu\nu}_{cl} + K^{\alpha\lambda}_{em} \right\} \right) \left( \frac{\partial}{\partial p_{\alpha\nu}} \left\{ K^{\lambda\mu}_{cl} + K^{\alpha\nu}_{em} \right\} \right) \left( k^\alpha \frac{\partial}{\partial p_{\alpha\alpha}} \left\{ K^{\mu\nu}_{cl} + K^{\alpha\lambda}_{em} \right\} \right)^{-2} \\
- i \frac{\omega^{n-1}}{n!} \sum_{a=1}^{M+N} \left\{ \ln((\omega + i\epsilon \eta_a)L) \right\}^n n_a \cdot n_{a_2} \cdots n_{a_{n-1}} C^{(n), \mu\nu a_1 \cdots a_{n-1}}(q_a, p_a) \tag{E.10}
\]

By analyzing the l.h.s. of the above expression for \(n \geq 3\) in the specified integration region we can determine the unknown function \(C^{(n)}(q_a, p_a)\). Now summing over the contributions of eq. (E.6), eq. (E.9) and eq. (E.10) we get the expression of eq. (5.13).

**Open Access.** This article is distributed under the terms of the Creative Commons Attribution License (CC-BY 4.0), which permits any use, distribution and reproduction in any medium, provided the original author(s) and source are credited.

**References**

[1] A.P. Saha, B. Sahoo and A. Sen, *Proof of the classical soft graviton theorem in D = 4*, JHEP 06 (2020) 153 [arXiv:1912.06413] [inSPIRE].

[2] S. Weinberg, *Photons and gravitons in S-matrix theory: derivation of charge conservation and equality of gravitational and inertial mass*, Phys. Rev. 135 (1964) B1049 [inSPIRE].

[3] S. Weinberg, *Infrared photons and gravitons*, Phys. Rev. 140 (1965) B516 [inSPIRE].

[4] D.J. Gross and R. Jackiw, *Low-energy theorem for graviton scattering*, Phys. Rev. 166 (1968) 1287 [inSPIRE].

[5] R. Jackiw, *Low-energy theorems for massless bosons: photons and gravitons*, Phys. Rev. 168 (1968) 1623 [inSPIRE].

[6] C.D. White, *Factorization properties of soft graviton amplitudes*, JHEP 05 (2011) 060 [arXiv:1103.2981] [inSPIRE].

[7] T. He, V. Lysov, P. Mitra and A. Strominger, *BMS supertranslations and Weinberg’s soft graviton theorem*, JHEP 05 (2015) 151 [arXiv:1401.7026] [inSPIRE].

[8] F. Cachazo and A. Strominger, *Evidence for a new soft graviton theorem*, arXiv:1404.4091 [inSPIRE].

[9] N. Afkhami-Jeddi, *Soft graviton theorem in arbitrary dimensions*, arXiv:1405.3533 [inSPIRE].

[10] Z. Bern, S. Davies, P. Di Vecchia and J. Nohle, *Low-energy behavior of gluons and gravitons from gauge invariance*, Phys. Rev. D 90 (2014) 084035 [arXiv:1406.6987] [inSPIRE].

[11] M. Campiglia and A. Laddha, *Asymptotic symmetries and subleading soft graviton theorem*, Phys. Rev. D 90 (2014) 124028 [arXiv:1408.2228] [inSPIRE].
A. Laddha and A. Sen, Sub-leading soft graviton theorem in generic theories of quantum gravity, JHEP 10 (2017) 065 [arXiv:1706.00759] [INSPIRE].

F. Cachazo, S. He and E.Y. Yuan, New double soft emission theorems, Phys. Rev. D 92 (2015) 065030 [arXiv:1503.04816] [INSPIRE].

T. Klose, T. McLoughlin, D. Nandan, J. Plefka and G. Travaglini, Double-soft limits of gluons and gravitons, arXiv:1504.05558 [INSPIRE].

A.P. Saha, Double soft theorem for perturbative gravity, JHEP 09 (2016) 165 [arXiv:1607.02700] [INSPIRE].

S. Chakrabarti, S.P. Kashyap, B. Sahoo, A. Sen and M. Verma, Subleading soft theorem for multiple soft gravitons, JHEP 12 (2017) 150 [arXiv:1707.06803] [INSPIRE].

B. Sahoo and A. Sen, Classical and quantum results on logarithmic terms in the soft theorem in four dimensions, JHEP 02 (2019) 086 [arXiv:1808.03288] [INSPIRE].

S. Atul Bhatkar and B. Sahoo, Subleading soft theorem for arbitrary number of external soft photons and gravitons, JHEP 01 (2019) 153 [arXiv:1809.01675] [INSPIRE].

J. Broedel, M. de Leeuw, J. Plefka and M. Rosso, Constraining subleading soft gluon and graviton theorems, Phys. Rev. D 90 (2014) 065024 [arXiv:1406.6574] [INSPIRE].

K.S. Thorne, Gravitational-wave bursts with memory: the Christodoulou effect, Phys. Rev. D 45 (1992) 520 [INSPIRE].

K.S. Thorne, Gravitational-wave bursts with memory: the Christodoulou effect, Phys. Rev. D 45 (1992) 520 [INSPIRE].

L. Blanchet and T. Damour, Hereditary effects in gravitational radiation, Phys. Rev. D 46 (1992) 4304 [INSPIRE].

A. Strominger and A. Zhiboedov, Gravitational memory, BMS supertranslations and soft theorems, JHEP 01 (2016) 086 [arXiv:1411.5745] [INSPIRE].

M. Pate, A.-M. Raclariu and A. Strominger, Gravitational memory in higher dimensions, JHEP 06 (2018) 138 [arXiv:1712.01204] [INSPIRE].
[32] S. Pasterski, A. Strominger and A. Zhiboedov, *New gravitational memories*, JHEP 12 (2016) 053 [arXiv:1502.06120] [inSPIRE].

[33] A. Laddha and A. Sen, *Observational signature of the logarithmic terms in the soft graviton theorem*, Phys. Rev. D 100 (2019) 024009 [arXiv:1806.01872] [inSPIRE].

[34] K. Fernandes and A. Mitra, *Soft factors from classical scattering on the Reissner-Nordström spacetime*, Phys. Rev. D 102 (2020) 105015 [arXiv:2005.03613] [inSPIRE].

[35] M. Gell-Mann and M.L. Goldberger, *Scattering of low-energy photons by particles of spin $1/2$*, Phys. Rev. 96 (1954) 1433 [inSPIRE].

[36] F.E. Low, *Scattering of light of very low frequency by systems of spin $1/2$*, Phys. Rev. 96 (1954) 1428 [inSPIRE].

[37] F.E. Low, *Bremsstrahlung of very low-energy quanta in elementary particle collisions*, Phys. Rev. 110 (1958) 974 [inSPIRE].

[38] S. Saito, *Low-energy theorem for Compton scattering*, Phys. Rev. 184 (1969) 1894 [inSPIRE].

[39] T.H. Burnett and N.M. Kroll, *Extension of the low soft photon theorem*, Phys. Rev. Lett. 20 (1968) 86 [inSPIRE].

[40] J.S. Bell and R. Van Royen, *On the Low-Burnett-Kroll theorem for soft-photon emission*, Nuovo Cim. A 60 (1969) 62 [inSPIRE].

[41] V. Del Duca, *High-energy Bremsstrahlung theorems for soft photons*, Nucl. Phys. B 345 (1990) 369 [inSPIRE].

[42] L. Bieri and D. Garfinkle, *An electromagnetic analogue of gravitational wave memory*, Class. Quant. Grav. 30 (2013) 195009 [arXiv:1307.5098] [inSPIRE].

[43] S. Pasterski, *Asymptotic symmetries and electromagnetic memory*, JHEP 09 (2017) 154 [arXiv:1505.00716] [inSPIRE].

[44] L. Susskind, *Electromagnetic memory*, arXiv:1507.02584 [inSPIRE].

[45] Y. Hamada and S. Sugishita, *Notes on the gravitational, electromagnetic and axion memory effects*, JHEP 07 (2018) 017 [arXiv:1803.00738] [inSPIRE].

[46] Z. Bern, S. Davies and J. Nohle, *On loop corrections to subleading soft behavior of gluons and gravitons*, Phys. Rev. D 90 (2014) 085015 [arXiv:1405.1015] [inSPIRE].

[47] S. He, Y.-T. Huang and C. Wen, *Loop corrections to soft theorems in gauge theories and gravity*, JHEP 12 (2014) 115 [arXiv:1405.1410] [inSPIRE].

[48] F. Cachazo and E.Y. Yuan, *Are soft theorems renormalized?*, arXiv:1405.3413 [inSPIRE].

[49] H. Gervais, *Soft radiation theorems at all loop order in quantum field theory*, Ph.D. thesis, Stony Brook University, Stony Brook, NY, U.S.A. (2017) [inSPIRE].

[50] M. A, D. Ghosh, A. Laddha and P.V. Athira, *Soft radiation from scattering amplitudes revisited*, arXiv:2007.02077 [inSPIRE].

[51] P.C. Peters, *Relativistic gravitational bremsstrahlung*, Phys. Rev. D 1 (1970) 1550 [inSPIRE].

[52] M. Favata, *The gravitational-wave memory effect*, Class. Quant. Grav. 27 (2010) 084036 [arXiv:1003.3486] [inSPIRE].

[53] L. Bieri and D. Garfinkle, *Perturbative and gauge invariant treatment of gravitational wave memory*, Phys. Rev. D 89 (2014) 084039 [arXiv:1312.6871] [inSPIRE].
[54] A. Tolish and R.M. Wald, *Retarded fields of null particles and the memory effect*, Phys. Rev. D 89 (2014) 064008 [arXiv:1401.5831] [inSPIRE].

[55] W.D. Goldberger and A.K. Ridgway, *Radiation and the classical double copy for color charges*, Phys. Rev. D 95 (2017) 125010 [arXiv:1611.03493] [inSPIRE].

[56] S. Atul Bhatkar, *New asymptotic conservation laws for electromagnetism*, arXiv:2007.03627 [inSPIRE].

[57] F. Rohrlich, *Classical charged particles*, 3rd ed., World Scientific, Singapore (2007).

[58] Z.-Z. Li, H.-H. Lin and S.-Q. Zhang, *Infinite soft theorems from gauge symmetry*, Phys. Rev. D 98 (2018) 045004 [arXiv:1802.03148] [inSPIRE].

[59] W.D. Goldberger and I.Z. Rothstein, *Dissipative effects in the worldline approach to black hole dynamics*, Phys. Rev. D 73 (2006) 104030 [hep-th/0511133] [inSPIRE].

[60] R.A. Porto and I.Z. Rothstein, *The hyperfine Einstein-Infeld-Hoffmann potential*, Phys. Rev. Lett. 97 (2006) 021101 [gr-qc/0604099] [inSPIRE].

[61] R.A. Porto and I.Z. Rothstein, *Next to leading order Spin(1)Spin(1) effects in the motion of inspiralling compact binaries*, Phys. Rev. D 78 (2008) 044013 [Erratum ibid. 81 (2010) 029905] [arXiv:0804.0260] [inSPIRE].

[62] J. Vines, *Scattering of two spinning black holes in post-Minkowskian gravity, to all orders in spin, and effective-one-body mappings*, Class. Quant. Grav. 35 (2018) 084002 [arXiv:1709.06016] [inSPIRE].

[63] W.D. Goldberger, J. Li and S.G. Prabhu, *Spinning particles, axion radiation, and the classical double copy*, Phys. Rev. D 97 (2018) 105018 [arXiv:1712.09250] [inSPIRE].

[64] A. Guevara, A. Ochirov and J. Vines, *Scattering of spinning black holes from exponentiated soft factors*, JHEP 09 (2019) 056 [arXiv:1812.06895] [inSPIRE].

[65] W.D. Goldberger and I.Z. Rothstein, *An effective field theory of gravity for extended objects*, Phys. Rev. D 73 (2006) 104029 [hep-th/0409156] [inSPIRE].

[66] W.D. Goldberger and A. Ross, *Gravitational radiative corrections from effective field theory*, Phys. Rev. D 81 (2010) 124015 [arXiv:0912.4254] [inSPIRE].

[67] R.A. Porto, A. Ross and I.Z. Rothstein, *Spin induced multipole moments for the gravitational wave amplitude from binary inspirals to 2.5 post-Newtonian order*, JCAP 09 (2012) 028 [arXiv:1203.2962] [inSPIRE].
[73] W.D. Goldberger, S.G. Prabhu and J.O. Thompson, Classical gluon and graviton radiation from the bi-adjoint scalar double copy, *Phys. Rev. D* **96** (2017) 065009 [arXiv:1705.09263] [INSPIRE].

[74] C.-H. Shen, Gravitational radiation from color-kinematics duality, *JHEP* **11** (2018) 162 [arXiv:1806.07388] [INSPIRE].

[75] E. Poisson, The motion of point particles in curved space-time, *Living Rev. Rel.* **7** (2004) 6 [gr-qc/0306052] [INSPIRE].

[76] M. Ciafaloni, D. Colferai and G. Veneziano, Infrared features of gravitational scattering and radiation in the eikonal approach, *Phys. Rev. D* **99** (2019) 066008 [arXiv:1812.08137] [INSPIRE].

[77] A. Addazi, M. Bianchi and G. Veneziano, Soft gravitational radiation from ultra-relativistic collisions at sub- and sub-sub-leading order, *JHEP* **05** (2019) 050 [arXiv:1901.10986] [INSPIRE].

[78] J. Grammer, G. and D.R. Yennie, Improved treatment for the infrared divergence problem in quantum electrodynamics, *Phys. Rev. D* **8** (1973) 4332 [INSPIRE].

[79] J. Li and S.G. Prabhu, Gravitational radiation from the classical spinning double copy, *Phys. Rev. D* **97** (2018) 105019 [arXiv:1803.02405] [INSPIRE].

[80] A. Papapetrou, Spinning test-particles in general relativity. I, *Proc. Roy. Soc. Lond. A* **209** (1951) 248.

[81] J.R. Klauder, Hamiltonian approach to quantum field theory, *Acta Phys. Austriaca Suppl.* **6** (1969) 167 [INSPIRE].

[82] R.M. Wald, Gravitational spin interaction, *Phys. Rev. D* **6** (1972) 406 [INSPIRE].

[83] B.S. DeWitt, Quantum theory of gravity. 3. Applications of the covariant theory, *Phys. Rev.* **162** (1967) 1239 [INSPIRE].

[84] M.T. Grisaru, P. van Nieuwenhuizen and C.C. Wu, Gravitational Born amplitudes and kinematical constraints, *Phys. Rev. D* **12** (1975) 397 [INSPIRE].

[85] F.A. Berends and R. Gastmans, On the high-energy behavior in quantum gravity, *Nucl. Phys. B* **88** (1975) 99 [INSPIRE].